Cape Agulhas MUNICIPALITY



KAAP AGULHAS MUNISIPALITEIT
CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY
U MASIPALA WASECAPE AGULHAS

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2015

Index

Contents	Page
General Information	1
Approval of the Consolidated Financial Statements	2
Report of the Auditor General	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	3
Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance	4
Consolidated Statement of Changes In Net Assets	5
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	6
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Consolidated Satement of Financial Position	7 - 8
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Consolidated Statement of Financial Performance	9 - 10
Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts - Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	11 - 12
Consolidated Accounting Policies	13 - 42
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	43 - 78
APPENDICES - Unaudited	
A Schedule of External Loans	79
B Segmental Statement of Financial Performance - Municipal Votes	80
C (1) Actual Versus Budget (Operating Expenditure)	81
C (2) Actual Versus Budget (Acquisition of Property, Plant and Equipment)	82
D Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003	83
National Treasury Appropriation Statements Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification) Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification) Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue by Source and Expenditure by Type)	84 85 86
 Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding Cash Flows 	87 88

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Cape Agulhas Municipality is a local municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category B Municipality (Local Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Cape Agulhas Municipality includes the following areas:

Bredasdorp

L'Agulhas

Protem

Napier

Arniston

Klipdale

Struisbaai

Suiderstrand

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Executive Mayor

RG Mitchell

Executive Deputy Mayor

D Jantjies

Speaker

E C Marthinus (Ms)

Councillor - Full time

M R Mokotwana

Councillor - Part time

P N Atyhosi (Miss)

Councillor - Part time

J G A Niewoudt

Councillor - Part time

_ _ _

Councillor - Part time

G D Burger JA Coetzee

Councillor - Part time

W J October

MUNICIPAL MANAGER

Mr D O'Neill

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Mr H Van Biljon

REGISTERED OFFICE

PO Box 51, Bredasdorp, 7280

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

PRINCIPLE BANKERS

ABSA, Bredasdorp

RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Division of Revenue Act

The Income Tax Act

Value Added Tax Act

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998)

Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000)

Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations

Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997)

Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999)

Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998)

Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966)

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)

Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005

Collective Agreements

Infrastructure Grants

SALBC Leave Regulations

ATTORNEYS

Luttig, Badenhorst & Fourie Attorneys

MEMBERS OF THE CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

WARD	COUNCILLOR
1	Mr W J October
2	Mr D Jantjies (Executive Deputy Mayor)
3	Mr RG Mitchell (Executive Mayor)
4	Mr JGA Niewoudt
5	Mr GD Burger
Proportional	Mr MR Mokotwana (Member of Executive Mayor Committee)
Proportional	Mrs EC Marthinus (Speaker)
Proportional	Mr JA Coetzee (Chairperson of MPAC)
Proportional	Miss PN Atyhosi

APPROVAL OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual consolidated financial statements year ended 30 June 2015, which are set out on pages 1 to 88 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Economic Entity. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Economic Entity's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2016 and is satisfied that the Economic Entity can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Economic Entity's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Mr D O'Neill

Municipal Manager

Date

Report of the auditor-general to the Western Cape Provincial Parliament and the council on the Cape Agulhas Municipality

Report on the consolidated and separate financial statements

Introduction

I have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of the Cape Agulhas Municipality set out on pages 3 to 77, which comprise the consolidated and separate statement of financial position as at 30 June 2015, the consolidated and separate statement of financial performance, consolidated and separate statement of changes in net assets, consolidated and separate cash flow statement and consolidated and separate statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts for the year then ended, as well as the notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Accounting officer's responsibility for the financial statements

The accounting officer is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with South African Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (SA standards of GRAP) and the requirements of the Municipal Finance Management Act of South Africa, 2003 (Act No. 56 of 2003) (MFMA) and the Division of Revenue Act of South Africa, 2014 (Act No. 10 of 2014) (DoRA), and for such internal control as the accounting officer determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor-general's responsibility

- 3. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated and separate financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that I comply with ethical requirements, and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the municipality's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the municipality's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the

appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

 I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my audit opinion.

Opinion

6. In my opinion, the consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Cape Agulhas municipality as at 30 June 2015 and its financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended, in accordance with SA standards of GRAP and the requirements of the MFMA and DoRA.

Emphasis of matters

 I draw attention to the matters below. My opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Significant uncertainties

8. As disclosed on note 58 to the consolidated and separate financial statements, the municipality is at risk for the payment of claims relating to contractual disputes from third parties. The amounts in this regard were uncertain at year-end and no provision for any liability that may result has been made in the financial statements.

Restatement of corresponding figures

9. As disclosed in note 43 to the consolidated and separate financial statements, the corresponding figures for 30 June 2014 have been restated as a result of errors discovered during 2014-15 in the consolidated and separate financial statements of the Cape Agulhas Municipality at, and for the year ended, 30 June 2014.

Material impairments

10. As disclosed in note 20 and 21 to the consolidated and separate financial statements the municipality has provided impairment of receivables from exchange transactions and receivables from non-exchange transactions of R6,2 million (2013-14: R7,7 million) and R5,1 million (2013-14: R2,9 million) respectively.

Additional matters

 I draw attention to the matters below. My opinion is not modified in respect of these matters.

Unaudited supplementary schedules

12. The supplementary information set out on pages 74 to 84 does not form part of the consolidated and separate financial statements and is presented as additional information. I have not audited these schedules and accordingly I do not express an opinion thereon.

Unaudited disclosure notes

13. In terms of section 125(2)(e) of the MFMA the municipality is required to disclose particulars of non-compliance with the MFMA. This disclosure requirement did not form part of the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements and accordingly I do not express an opinion thereon.

Material inconsistencies in other information included in the annual report

14. The draft annual report has been received and no material inconsistencies with the financial statements have been found. The final printer's proof of the annual report will be reviewed and any material inconsistencies then identified will be communicated to management. Should the inconsistencies not be corrected, it may result in the matter being included in the audit report.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

- 15. In accordance with the Public Audit Act of South Africa, 2004 (Act No. 25 of 2004) (PAA) and the general notice issued in terms thereof, I have a responsibility to report findings on the reported performance information against predetermined objectives for
- 16. Selected objectives presented in the annual performance report, compliance with legislation and internal control. The objective of my tests was to identify reportable findings as described under each subheading, but not to gather evidence to express assurance on these matters. Accordingly, I do not express an opinion or conclusion on these matters.

Predetermined objectives

- 17. I performed procedures to obtain evidence about the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for the following selected objectives presented in the annual performance report of the municipality for the year ended 30 June 2015:
- Strategic Objective 3.5.2 a: Development and regular maintenance of bulk infrastructure such as roads, storm water networks, potable water networks, waste water treatment plants, land and integrated human settlements pages 74 to 76.
- Strategic Objective3.5.2 d: Provision of quality basic services such as water, electricity, refuse removal and sanitation pages 78 to 79.
- Strategic Objective 3.5.2 f: To facilitate the holistic development of people, expand the safety net for vulnerable groups and implement sustainable programmes to improve their livelihoods pages 80 to 82.
- I evaluated the reported performance information against the overall criteria of usefulness and reliability.

- 19. I evaluated the usefulness of the reported performance information to determine whether it was presented in accordance with the National Treasury's annual reporting principles and whether the reported performance was consistent with the planned objectives. I further performed tests to determine whether indicators and targets were well defined, verifiable, specific, measurable, time bound and relevant, as required by the National Treasury's Framework for managing programme performance information (FMPPI).
- I assessed the reliability of the reported performance information to determine whether it was valid, accurate and complete.
- 21. I did not identify any material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for all the selected objectives:

Additional matters

22. Although I identified no material findings on the usefulness and reliability of the reported performance information for the selected objectives, I draw attention to the following matters:

Achievement of planned targets

 Refer to the annual performance report on pages 76 to 78, 80 to 82 and 83 to 85 for information on the achievement of the planned targets for the year.

Unaudited supplementary information

24. The supplementary information set out on pages 67 to 74, 77 to 79 and 83 to 172 does not form part of the annual performance report and is presented as additional information. I have not audited schedules and, accordingly, I do not report thereon.

Compliance with legislation

25. I performed procedures to obtain evidence that the municipality had complied with applicable legislation regarding financial matters, financial management and other related matters. I did not identify any instances of material non-compliance with specific matters in key legislation, as set out in the general notice issued in terms of the PAA.

Internal control

26. I considered internal control relevant to my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, the annual performance report and compliance with legislation. I did not identify any significant deficiencies in internal control.

The Southernmost Development Agency (SOC) Limited

27. There were no matters to report in respect of performance against predetermined objectives, compliance with laws and regulations and internal control as the entity was not operational during the year under review. The council is in the process of deregistering the entity.

Auduto-General

Cape Town

30 November 2015



Audiling to build public confidence

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

		ECONOMIC	ENTITY	MUNICIP	ALITY
	Notes	2015 R (Actual)	2014 R (Restated)	2015 R (Actual)	2014 R (Restated)
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	((OLDS	(Actions)	(1.00.000)	,	,
Net Assets	_	309 487 919	303 324 463	309 487 919	303 324 563
Capital Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surplus	2 2	17 750 000 291 737 919	15 750 000 287 574 463	17 750 000 291 737 919	15 750 000 287 574 563
Non-Current Liabilities	h	101 789 742	58 391 463	101 789 742	58 391 463
Long term Liabilities Employee benefits Non-Current Provisions	3 4 5	1 011 854 42 683 654 58 094 234	503 546 36 562 461 21 325 455	1 011 854 42 683 654 58 094 234	503 546 36 562 461 21 325 455
Current Liabilities	_	27 020 817	26 307 674	27 020 817	26 307 674
Consumer Deposits Current Employee benefits Provisions Payables from exchange transactions Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts Unspent Public Contributions Taxes Operating Lease Liability Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Total Net Assets and Liabilities ASSETS Non-Current Assets	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 22.1 3	3 844 846 7 832 528 3 654 891 10 482 360 172 039 46 357 626 271 11 531 349 993 438 298 478	3 643 008 6 904 168 2 713 221 7 214 093 5 529 399 303 785 388 023 599	3 844 846 7 832 528 3 654 891 10 482 360 172 039 46 357 626 271 11 531 349 993 438 298 478	3 643 008 6 904 168 2 713 221 7 214 093 5 529 399 303 785 388 023 699
Property, Plant and Equipment investment Property intangible Assets Capitalised Restoration cost Non-Current Investments Long-Term Receivables	13 14 15 16 17	301 674 200 40 705 756 1 125 338 53 055 616 - 278 561	288 356 963 40 714 286 564 809 17 756 682	301 674 200 40 705 756 1 125 338 53 055 616 - 278 561	288 346 579 40 714 286 564 809 17 756 682 45 113 317 903
Current Assets		41 459 007	40 312 957	41 459 007	40 278 328
Inventory Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions Operating Lease Asset Taxes Current Portion of Long-term Receivables Cash and Cash Equivalents	19 20 21 22.2 12 18 23	1 485 089 18 180 830 2 887 686 66 872 4 439 18 834 092	692 167 15 068 439 2 958 302 69 452 110 841 6 554 21 407 201	1 485 089 18 180 830 2 887 686 66 872 - 4 439 18 834 092	692 167 15 068 439 2 958 302 69 452 76 212 6 554 21 407 201
Total Assets	· ·	438 298 478	388 023 599	438 298 478	388 023 699

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

ECONOMIC ENTITY MUNICIPALITY 2014 2015 2014 2015 (Restated) (Actual) (Restated) (Actual) R R Notes R R REVENUE 114 188 664 109 027 572 114 188 664 109 027 572 Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions 42 895 205 39 325 113 39 325 113 42 895 205 Taxation Revenue 42 895 205 39 325 113 42 895 205 39 325 113 24 Property taxes 68 090 292 68 277 273 68 090 292 68 277 273 Transfer Revenue 17 856 030 20 203 692 20 203 692 Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital 25 17 856 030 50 234 262 46 782 580 46 782 580 Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating 25 50 234 262 1 291 000 1 291 000 Public Contributions and Donations 26 1 425 187 3 203 167 1 425 187 3 203 167 Other Revenue 1 399 702 3 048 545 1 399 702 27 3 048 545 **Fines** 25 484 154 622 154 622 25 484 Third Party Payments 111 633 486 124 571 181 111 633 486 124 571 181 Revenue from Exchange Transactions 110 248 382 98 826 253 98 826 253 28 110 248 382 Service Charges 5 177 452 5 177 452 5 984 453 5 984 453 Rental of Facilities and Equipment 1 848 735 1 889 339 1 848 735 1 889 339 Interest Earned - external Investments 759 766 995 909 759 766 995 909 239 Interest Earned - outstanding debtors 962 721 1 077 142 962 721 1 077 142 Licences and Permits 1 382 248 1 254 725 1 382 248 1 254 725 Agency Services 80 3 034 313 2 763 231 3 034 313 2 763 231 Other Income 220 661 058 238 759 845 220 661 058 238 759 845 Total Revenue **EXPENDITURE** 79 648 163 70 754 629 79 648 163 70 754 629 Employee related costs 31 3 452 005 3 287 800 3 452 005 3 287 800 32 Remuneration of Councillors 5 386 568 2 968 851 5 386 568 2 968 851 33 Debt Impairment 9 279 890 8 239 888 9 279 890 8 239 888 34 Depreciation and Amortisation 762 523 2 373 040 807 636 2 484 188 35 Impalments 9 920 634 Repairs and Maintenance 36 11 241 569 9 920 634 11 241 569 2 773 662 1 919 983 2 773 662 1919983 Actuarial losses 3 866 121 4 730 909 37 4 730 909 3 866 121 Finance Charges 57 446 954 54 260 605 54 260 605 Bulk Purchases 38 57 446 954 1 462 646 1 335 945 1 335 945 Contracted services 1 462 646 47 837 908 47 837 908 56 685 653 39 56 685 653 General Expenses 1 266 201 1 266 201 534 512 534 512 Loss on disposal of PPE 208 996 432 232 551 376 208 885 283 232 596 488 Total Expenditure NET SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR BEFORE 11 775 775 6 163 356 11 664 627 DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS 6 208 489 80 (45013)(111148)Discontinued Operations

6 163 456

NET SURPLUS FOR THE YEAR

11 664 627

6 163 356

11 664 627

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

	Valuation Roll Reserve	Capital Replacement Reserve	Accumulated Surplus	Total
	R	R	R	R
ECONOMIC ENTITY				
Balance at 1 JULY 2013	2 000 000	16 500 000	265 969 197	284 469 197
Correction of error - Refer to note 43.05	-		7 190 639	7 190 639
Restated Balance at 1 JULY 2013	2 000 000	16 500 000	273 159 836	291 659 836
Net Surplus for the year	-	14 565 063	11 664 627 (14 565 063)	11 664 627
Transfer to/from CRR Property, Plant and Equipment purchased	-	(15 315 063)	15 315 063	-
Transfer to Valuation Roll Reserve	(2 000 000)	-	2 000 000	-
Restated Balance at 1 JULY 2014	-	15 750 000	287 574 463	303 324 463
Net Surplus for the year	-	-	6 163 456	6 163 456
Transfer to/from CRR	-	7 448 232	(7 448 232)	-
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased		(5 448 232)	5 448 232	
Balance at 30 JUNE 2015		17 750 000	291 737 919	309 487 919
MUNICIPALITY				
Balance at 1 JULY 2013	2 000 000	16 500 000	265 969 297	284 469 297
Correction of error - Refer to note 43.05	-	-	7 190 639	7 190 639
Restated Balance at 1 JULY 2013	2.000:000	16 500 000	273 159 936	291 659 936
Net Surplus for the year	-	44 505 000	11 664 627	11 664 627
Transfer to/from CRR	•	14 565 063 (15 315 063)	(14 565 063) 15 315 063	-
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased Transfer to Valuation Roll Reserve	(2 000 000)	,	2 000 000	-
Restated Balance at 1 JULY 2014		15 750 000	287 574 563	303 324 563
Net Surplus for the year	-	•	6 163 356	6 163 356
Transfer to/from CRR	-	7 448 232	(7 448 232)	-
Property, Plant and Equipment purchased		(5 448 232)	5 448 232	
Balance at 30 JUNE 2015	_	17 750 000	291 737 919	309 487 919

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

		ECONOMIC	ENTITY	MUNICIPA	ALITY
	Notes	2011 R (Actual)	2014 M (Restated)	2015 R (Actual)	2014 M (Restated)
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Receipts					
Ratepayers and other Government Interest		160 147 987 62 732 933 2 844 643	144 903 937 70 561 513 2 660 457	160 147 987 62 732 933 2 844 643	144 903 979 70 561 513 2 660 457
Payments					
Suppliers and employees Finance charges	37	(205 692 948) (99 273)	(185 646 954) (127 349)	(205 692 948) (99 273)	(185 625 994) (127 349)
Cash generated by operations	44	19 933 341	32 351 604	19 933 341	32 372 606
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment Decrease in Long-term Receivables Purchase of Intangible Assets Increase in Non-Current Investments	13	(21 706 035) 41 457 (718 627)	(35 163 852) 32 595 (166 290)	(21 70 6 035) 41 457 (718 627)	(35 163 852) 32 595 (166 290) (21 001)
Net Cash from Investing Activities	_	(22 383 204)	(35 297 547)	(22 383 204)	(35 318 549)
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Loans repaid Increase in Consumer Deposits		(325 085) 201 838	(439 968) 230 712	(325 085) 201 838	(439 968) 230 712
Net Cash absorbed from Financing Activities	_	(123 247)	(209 256)	(123 247)	(209 256)
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		(2 573 109)	(3 155 199)	(2 573 109)	(3 155 199)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	жп	21 407 201 18 834 092	24 562 400 21 407 201	21 407 201 18 834 092	24 562 400 21 407 201
NET DECREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	_	(2 573 109)	(3 155 199)	(2 573 109)	(3 155 199)

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNKIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

L DODGE!	
OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINA	2015
COMPARISON	2015
	2015

	6107	2015	107	
	R (Actual)	R (Final budget)	R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
ASSETS				
Current assets		000	24 429 400	2015 and 08. Selection of the second of the
Case C	18 834 U92	21 493 875	(425 359)	Write-off in terms of identified doubtful debt and actuals based on projected trends
CONSUMER DEDICAR		000 000	(727 111)	Impact of write off in terms of identified doubtful which included least fees
Other Receivables	4 439	600 900	(1.561)	Not regarded as material
Inventory	1 485 089	726 776	758 313	Increase based on actual needs in respect of emergency equipment/protective clothing
Total current assets	41 459 007	30 791 533	10 667 474	
Non current assets				
Long-term receivables	278 561	311 903	(33 342)	Not regarded as material
Investments	•	45 113	(45 113)	Not regarded as material
Investment property	40 705 756	40 691 552	14 204	Not regarded as material
Property, plant and equipment	301 674 200	288 895 960	12 778 240	Housing infrastructure and other assets identified in current year (adjusted retrospectively)
Inlangible Assets	1 125 338	1 385 212	(259 874)	Not regarded as material
Capital sed Restoration Cost	53 055 616	53 055 616	(0)	
Total non current assets	396 839 470	384 385 355	12 454 115	
TOTAL ASSETS	438 298 478	415 176 888	23 121 589	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities			6	
Borrowing	349 993	523 514	(FZ4 EZ)	Not regarded as material Not reparted as material
Consumer deposits	3 644 640	6 0 0 6 0	(01 00)	The supplication and the supplication of the s
Trade and other payables	11 292 201	7 965 209	3 326 992	EFT'S at 30 June 2015 only released in July 2015 alice are year-end
Provisions and Employee Benefits	11 487 419	10 955 349	532 070	Provision of leave and pro-rata bonusses not fully budgeted
Total current liabilities	26 974 460	23 342 091	3 632 369	
Non current liabilities				
Barrowing	1 011 854	838 096	173 757	Not regarded as material
Provisions and Employee Benefits	100 824 245	100 868 089	(43 844)	Not regarded as material
Total non current ilabilities	101 836 099	101 706 185	129 914	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	128 810 558	125 048 276	3 762 282	
	309 487 919	290 128 612	19 359 307	
COMMONITY WEALTH Accomplated Surplus	291 737 919	265 328 613	6 409 307	Refer to the impact of reasons provided above.
Reserves	17 750 000	4 800 000	12 950 000	Diviation is based on cash surpluses and contribution to CRR not anticipated
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	309 487 919	290 128 612	19 359 307	

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2015

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2	ź	•	
	(Approved Budget)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Explanations for material adjustments
Assets				
Current assets	13 442 840	(5 731 940)	7 710 900	Cash projection based on the adjusted performance results - revenue / expenditure
Consumer debtors	20 121 012	1 372 863	21 493 875	Adjustment to be in line with projected increase of receivables due to increased legal fees adjustment to he in line with projected increase of receivables for traffic fines.
Other Receivables	629 577	224 406	900 9	Augustin to be in the first projected that the best of
Current portion of long-term receivatives inventory	1 135 014	(408 239)	726 776	Adjustment based on the downward trend projected according to needs identified
Total current assets	35 334 443	(4 542 910)	30 791 533	
Non current assets	900 900	(OE 499)	311 903	Based on projected estimates and not regarded as material
Long-term receivables	970 970	(DE 346)	45 113	Adrustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures
Investments	140 450 95 704 180	4 987 373	40 691 552	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures
investment property Grenary, a ent and eduloment	272 060 255	16 835 704	288 895 960	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures
Intangib e Assets	971 489	413 723	1 385 212	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures Adjustment based on actual ministral foresean due to change in minimum requirements -
Cap tailsed Restoration Cost	18 235 503	34 820 113	53 055 616	Augustion occording to the property of the pro
Total non nurseat assets	327 450 222	56 935 134	384 385 355	
TOTAL ASSETS	362 784 664	52 392 224	415 176 888	
Current liabilities Borrowing	271 897	251 616 143 099	523 514 3 898 019	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures Based on projected estimates and not regarded as material
Consumer deposits Trade and other payables	8 230 770	(265 561)	7 965 209	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures
Provisions and Employee Benefits	6 654 258	4 301 091	10 955 349	Adjustment based on draft report results provided by the actuaris for the year under review
Total current liabilities	18 911 845	4 430 246	23 342 091	
Non current liabilities Borrowing	214 061	624 035	838 096	Adjustment to be in line with 2014 actual figures
Provisions and Employee Benefits	58 858 536	42 009 553	100 868 089	Adjustment based on draft report results provided by the actuaris for the year under review
Total non current liabilities	59 072 597	42 633 589	101 706 185	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	77 984 442	47 063 834	125 048 276	
NET ASSETS	284 800 222	5 328 390	290 128 613	
COMMUNITY WEALTH Accumulated Surp us Reserves	271 800 222	13 528 390 (8 200 000)	285 328 613 4 800 000	Refer to the impact of reasons provided above. Based on projected capital expenditure forecast
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	284 800 222	5 328 390	290 128 613	

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	1,00	2045	2015	
	R (Actual)	R R (Final Budget)	R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
REVENUE BY SOURCE				
Property rates Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors Fines Licences and permits Agency services Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Other revenue	42 895 205 110 248 382 5 984 453 1 848 735 995 909 3 048 545 1 1 382 248 50 234 262 3 188 936 220 903 815	42.763.260 111.541.710 5.292.350 1.741.350 800 000 1.422.100 1.176.830 1.306.440 54.275.206 2.379.870	(1 293 328) 692 103 107 385 107 385 107 385 108 608) 76 808 (4 040 944) 809 066	% Deviation not material %Deviation not material and due to decline in electricity usage Under budget based on historic trends and revenue projection Diviation due to higher surplus cash available and accurately foreseen Diviation due to increase of outstanding before write-off during April 2015 Increase mainly due to appointment of service provider effective from February 2015 % Deviation not material % Deviation not material % Ad Hoc grant alocation not originally budgeted
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors	79 648 163 3 452 005	76 684 670 3 510 525	2 963 493 (58 520)	Deviation as a result of the provision for leave and pro-rata bonuses not properly budgeted % Deviation not material Mainly due to the increase of traffic fines reverue not foreseen and .ong outstanding
Debt Impairment	5 421 297	3 160 000	2 261 297	debtors Deviation mainly due to correction of asset useful lifes and additions not sufficient
Depreciation & asset impairment Finance charges Bulk purchases Contracted services	10 044 261 4 730 909 57 446 954 1 462 646	8 427 020 4 745 587 60 311 331 1 219 500	1 617 241 (14 678) (2 864 377) 243 146	budgeted % Deviation not material % Deviation not material % Deviation not material and due to decline in electricity bulk purchases % Deviation not material % Deviation not material Deviation as a result of cost saving measures implemented and correction of hous ng
Other expenditure Loss on disposal of PPE	69 847 204 543 048	80 245 449	(10 398 245) 543 048	infrastructure grant Not budgeted and regarded as not material
Total Operating Expenditure Operating Deficit for the year	232 596 488 (11 692 673)	238 304 082 (15 584 966)	(5 707 594)	Ad Hoc grant alocation not originally budgeted and correction of housing .nfrasrusture
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	17 856 030 6 163 356	(1 233 295)	3 504 359	grant allocation

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

2015

2015

2015

	R (Approved Budget)	R (Adjustments)	R (Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
REVENUE BY SOURCE				
Property rates Service charges Service charges Rental of facilities and equipment interest earned - external investments interest earned - outstanding debtors Fines Licences and permits Agency services Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Other revenue	42 304 130 115 730 660 5 287 350 1 666 140 723 430 572 100 1 223 100 1 306 440 47 665 470 2 366 250 218 845 070	479 130 (4 188 950) 5 000 75 210 76 570 850 000 (46 270) 6 809 736 13 620	42 783 260 111 541 710 5 292 350 1 741 350 800 000 1 422 100 1 176 830 1 306 440 54 275 206 2 379 670	%Deviation adjustment not material %Deviation adjustment not material and due to decline in electricity usage %Deviation adjustment not material %Deviation adjustment not material %Deviation adjustment of material Increase due to appointment of service provider and as a result higher revenue projection %Deviation adjustment not material %Deviation adjustment not material Adjustment based on projected expenditure for recognition %Deviation adjustment not material
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment	78 871 351 3 510 523 1 095 000	(2 186 681) 2 2 065 000	76 684 670 3 510 525 3 160 000	%Deviation adjustment not material and due to change in clsciosure of Interest - employee benefits Adjustment in line with 2014 actual figures projection
Depreciation & asset impairment Finance charges Bulk purchases Contracted services Other expenditure	6 944 959 1 242 060 59 397 000 1 430 000 73 989 000	1 482 061 3 503 527 914 331 (210 500) 6 256 449	8 427 020 4 745 587 60 311 331 1 219 500 80 245 449	Under budget in terms of the projected expenditure aligned with previous year adjustments Change in disclosure employee benefits Change in disclosure employee benefits Change in disclosure mot material and aligned with projected expenditure trends Coeviation adjustment not material Additional grant allocation not originally budgeted and part of other expenditure
Total Operating Expenditure Operating Deficit for the year Government Grants and Subs dies - Capital Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	226 479 893 (7 634 824) 11 070 530 3 435 706	(7 950 142) 3 281 141 (4 669 001)	238 304 082 (15 584 966) 14 351 671 (1 233 295)	Additional grant allocation not originally budgeted

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

Explanations for material variances		Implementation of cost saving measures to incrwease cash surplus at year and Not regarded as material		Not regarded as material	%Deviation not material and due to adjustment other assets not budgeted			 Not regarded as material 	Not regarded as material		ا ۾	Implemented cost saving measures and in line with increase in payables -30	
2015 R (Variance)	(7 459 984) 1 163 753 303 293	19 908 067 14 677 13 929 806		34 903	(2 788 330)	(2 753 428)		(53 173)	(13)	-53 186	11 123 193	1	11 123 192
2015 R (Final Budget)	167 607 971 61 569 180 2 541 350	(225 601 016) (113 950) 6 003 536		6 554	(19 636 331)	(19 629 777)		255 011	(325 071)	(70 061)	(13 696 302)	21 407 201	7 710 900
2015 R (Actual)	160 147 987 62 732 933 2 844 643	(205 692 948) (99 273) 19 933 341		41 457	(22 424 661)	(22 383 204)		201 838	(325 085)	(123 247)	(2 573 109)	21 407 201	18 834 092
	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Recsipts Ratepayers and other Government Interest	Suppliers and Employees Finance charges NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Receipts Decrease in non-current receivables	Payments Capital assets	NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Receipts Increase in consumer deposits	Payments Recevment of borrowing	NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year

CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

2015 R	(Final Budget) Reasons for material adjustments	%Deviation adjustment not material and slignment of revenue projected estimates 61 569 180 Additional grant alocation not originally budgeted 2 541 350 %Deviation adjustment not material	(225 601 016) Adjustments based on projected expenditure estimates for recognition (113 950) %Deviation adjustment not material 6 003 536		6 554 Not regarded as material	(19 636 331) Additional Ad Hoc allocations received (19 629 777)	255 011 Not regarded as material	(325 071) Not regarded as material (70 061)	(13 696 302) 21 407 201 Cash adjustment aligned with closing actual balances on 30 June 2014 7 710 900
2015 R	(Adjustments) (Fir	4 639 589 2 833 180 151 780	(12 918 685) 1 128 110 -4 166 026		77	(4 935 301)	42 468	(14 118)	(9 072 901) 3 340 961 (6 731 940)
2015 R	(Approved Budget)	162 968 383 58 736 000 2 389 570	(212 682 331) (1 242 060) 10 169 562		6 477	(14 694 653)	212 543	(310 953)	(4 623 401) 18 066 241 13 442 840
	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Receipts Ratepayers and other Government	Payments Suppliers and Employees Finance charges NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Receipts Decrease in non-current receivables	Payments Capital assets NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES Receipts Increase in consumer deposits	Payments Repayment of borrowing NET CASH USED IN FINANCING ACTIVITIES	NET DECREASE IN CASH HELD Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework , have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8,10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – March 2012) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the Financial Statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Economic Entity applied deemed cost to Investment Property, Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand. No foreign exchange transactions are included in the statements.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where material accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where

there has been a change in accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.5. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury. The comparison of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as a separate additional financial statement, namely Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts, i.e. 1 July 2014 to 30 June 2015. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts;
- actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for material differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. In general, materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality figure is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.7. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Economic Entity:

Standard	Description	Effective Date
Directive 11	Changes in Measurement Bases following Initial Adoption of Standards of GRAP	1 April 2015
	This Directive can be applied when a Economic Entity elects to change the measurement bases selected for certain assets on the initial adoption of Standards of GRAP.	
	No significant impact is expected as the Economic Entity has no intention of changing its measurement bases at this stage.	
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting	1 April 2015
(Original – Feb 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to establish principles for reporting financial information by segments.	
	No significant impact is expected. Information on expenditure by vote is already included in the notes to the financial statements.	
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosure	Unknown
(Original – June 2011)	The objective of this Standard is to ensure that a Economic Entity's financial statements contains the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties.	
	The Economic Entity previously resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20. The information is therefore included in the financial statements.	
GRAP 32	Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor	Unknown
(Original – Aug 2013)	The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor and a public sector entity.	
	No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	
GRAP 105 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Under Common Control	
	The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer and transferor in a transfer of functions between entities under common control.	·

	No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	
GRAP 106 (Original – Nov 2010)	Transfer of Functions Between Entities Not Under Common Control The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the acquirer in a transfer of functions between entities not under common control.	1 April 2015
	No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	
GRAP 107	Mergers	1 April 2015
(Original – Nov 2010)	The objective of this Standard is to establish accounting principles for the combined entity and combining entities in a merger.	
	No significant impact expected as no such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	
GRAP 108	Statutory Receivables	Unknown
(Original – Sept 2013)	The objective of this Standard is to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables.	
	The Economic Entity has revolved to adopt the principles as set out in GRAP 108 to formulate its own accounting policy.	
GRAP 109	Accounting by Principles and Agents The objective of this Standard is to outline principles to be used by an entity to assess whether it is party to a principal-agent arrangement, and whether it is a principal or an agent in undertaking transactions in terms of such an arrangement. No significant impact is expected as the Economic Entity's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
ICDAD 44	Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities (SPE)	1 April 2015
IGRAP 11	The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe under what circumstances an entity should consolidate a SPE. No significant impact is expected as the Economic	
	Entity does not have any SPE's at this stage.	
IGRAP 12	Jointly Controlled Entities non-monetary contributions	
	The objective of this Interpretation of the Standard is to prescribe the treatment of profit/loss when an asset is sold or contributed by the venturer to a	

	Jointly Controlled Entity (JCE).
	No significant impact is expected as the Economic Entity does not have any JCE's at this stage.
IGRAP17	Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset
	This Interpretation of the Standards provides guidance to the grantor where it has entered into a service concession arrangement, but only controls a significant residual interest in a service concession asset at the end of the arrangement, where the arrangement does not constitute a lease.
	No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.

These standards, amendments and interpretations will not have a significant impact on the Economic Entity once implemented.

1.8. RESERVES

1.8.1 Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus / (deficit) to the CRR. The cash in the CRR can only be utilized to finance items of property, plant and equipment. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus / (deficit) are credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilised.

The CRR must be cash backed and the Director Financial Services is delegated to determine the contribution to/from the CRR during the compilation of the annual financial statements.

1.8.2 Valuation Roll Reserve

The aim of this reserve is to ensure sufficient cash resources are available to undertake a General Valuation as per the Municipal Property Rates Act. This reserve was released to accumulated surplus in the previous year.

1.9. LEASES

1.9.1 Economic Entity as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Economic Entity. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Economic Entity uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment or

intangibles. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Economic Entity shall recognise the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.9.2 Economic Entity as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the Economic Entity recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Economic Entity, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to derecognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Economic Entity shall recognise the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leased asset is diminished.

1.10. GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

1.10.1 Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are financial liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants and subsidies.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Economic Entity until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the Economic Entity's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.10.2 Unpaid Conditional Government Grants and Receipts

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Economic Entity has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the grants as receivables:

 Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.11. UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Public contributions are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent public contributions are financial liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent contributions from the public.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent public contributions are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Economic Entity until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with the public contribution conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the Economic Entity's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.12. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Economic Entity has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is possible that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability (for example in the case of obligations for the rehabilitation of land).

The Economic Entity does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is possible.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future

operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The Economic Entity has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Economic Entity has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

The amount recognised as a provision shall be the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision shall be derecognised..

1.13. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

(a) Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Economic Entity provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – Employee benefits (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the fair value of the obligation. Payments made by the Economic Entity are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

(b) Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain predetermined milestones of service within the Economic Entity. The Economic Entity's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries periodically and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are charged against the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation. Defined benefit plans are post-employment plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

(c) Accrued Leave Pay

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees aligned to the Bargaining Council Agreement. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

(d) Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is maintained. Municipal entities' performance bonus provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

(e) Pension and Retirement Fund Obligations

The Economic Entity provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which an entity pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against income in the year they become payable. Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans. The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are charged against income in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

(f) Staff Bonuses

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

(g) Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the
 amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the
 entity recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that
 the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a
 cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

1.14. BORROWING COSTS

The Economic Entity recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.15. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.15.1 Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Economic Entity. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the Economic Entity for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). It the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the Economic Entity expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

1.15.2 Subsequent Measurement – Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Economic Entity replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset.

1.15.3 Depreciation and Impairment

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years		Years
Infra <u>structure</u>		<u>Other</u>	
Streets and Stormwater	8 – 100	Buildings and	
		Improvements	5 - 100
Solid Waste	10 – 64	Specialist vehicles	12-30
Electricity	10 - 64	Other vehicles	10-15
Water	12 - 102	Office equipment	2-30
Sewerage and sanitation	13 - 89	Furniture and fittings	10-30
		Tools and equipment	5 - 30
		Equipment	5-50
Community		Tables	10 - 30
Recreational Facilities	5-50	Chairs	10-30
Clinics	100	Computer equipment	3 - 10
Halls	10 - 100	Landfill Sites	9 – 68
Libraries	10-100		
Parks and gardens	30		
Sport Facilities	10-100		

Finance lease assets

Office equipment	3-5
Vehicles	5

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment charged to the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.15.5 De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.16. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.16.1 Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the entity and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the entity or from other rights and obligations.

The Economic Entity recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Economic Entity and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the Economic Entity intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- · the Economic Entity has the resources to complete the project; and
- it is probable that the Economic Entity will receive future economic benefits or service potential.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, the deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.16.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

1.16.3 Amortisation and Impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over their estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

Intangible Assets	Years
Computer Software	5
Computer Software Licenses	5

1.16.4 De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.17.1 Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Economic Entity measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, the Economic Entity accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.

1.17.2 Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

1.17.3 Depreciation and Impairment - Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Investment Property
Buildings
Land
Years
100
Indefinite

1.17.4 De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.18. NON-CURRENT ASSETS HELD FOR SALE

The Standard of GRAP relating to non-current assets is phased out in the current year. From 1 July 2014 no items shall be classified as "Held for sale". In the scenario where items are being disposed of, the classification of the item (ie Property Plant and Equipment, Investment Property or Intangible assets) along with the basis of measurement will not change up until date of disposal.

1.19. IMPAIRMENT OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS

1.19.1 Cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return.

The Economic Entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Economic Entity estimates the asset's recoverable amount.

An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less

costs to sell, an appropriate valuation model is used. Impairment losses are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

An assessment is made at each reporting date as to whether there is any indication that previously recognised impairment losses may no longer exist or may have decreased. If such indication exists, the Economic Entity estimates the asset's or cash-generating unit's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.2 Non-cash-generating assets

Non-cash-generating assets are assets other than cash-generating assets.

The Economic Entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Economic Entity estimates the asset's recoverable service amount.

An asset's recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash-generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss recorded in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The value in use of a non-cash-generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined using any one of the following approaches:

- depreciated replacement cost approach the present value of the remaining service potential of an asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.
- restoration cost approach the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset
 to its pre-impaired level. Under this approach, the present value of the
 remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the
 estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the
 remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is
 usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the
 asset, whichever is lower.
- service unit approach the present value of the remaining service potential of
 the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service
 potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of
 service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. As in the restoration
 cost approach, the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of

the asset before impairment is usually determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Fair value less costs to sell is the amount obtainable from the sale of an asset in an arm's length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the costs of disposal.

The Economic Entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the Economic Entity estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for an asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. If this is the case, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods. Such a reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.20. NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS

Financial instruments, which include, investments in municipal entities and fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is charged or credited to the Statement of Financial Performance.

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.21. INVENTORIES

1.21.1 Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise current assets held consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories shall be recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the entity, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Where inventory is acquired by the Economic Entity for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.21.2 Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

In general, the basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network. Water inventory is recognised at cost.

1.22. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions).

1.22.1 Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Economic Entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability

1.22.2 Subsequent Measurement

Financial Assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost., Financial Liabilities are categorised as either at fair value, financial liabilities at cost or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost ("other"). The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.22.2.1 Receivables

Receivables are classified as loans and receivables, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Economic Entity first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Economic Entity determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or

not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Economic Entity. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.22,2,2 Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1,22.2,3 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Economic Entity categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities: other financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.22.2.4 Non-Current Investments

Investments which include investments in municipal entities and fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments

1.22.3 De-recognition of Financial Instruments

1.22.3.1 Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Economic Entity has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the
 asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full
 without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and
 either (a) the Economic Entity has transferred substantially all the risks and
 rewards of the asset, or (b) the Economic Entity has neither transferred nor
 retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred
 control of the asset.

When the Economic Entity has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Economic Entity's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Economic Entity could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Economic Entity's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Economic Entity may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Economic Entity's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

1.22.3.2 Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22.4 Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

1.23 STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.23.1 Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

1.23.2 Measurement

The Economic Entity initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Economic Entity measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Economic Entity assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Economic Entity measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Economic Entity considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Economic Entity discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1,23.3 De-recognition

The Economic Entity derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Economic Entity transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Economic Entity, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Economic Entity:

- (i) derecognise the receivable; and
- (ii) recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.24. REVENUE

1.24.1 Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Economic Entity received revenue without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is raised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Economic Entity does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, is a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportionate basis as an exchange transaction.

Fine revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the offence occurs. In cases where fines and summonses are issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised when monies are received, as the Economic Entity does not have any control over fines issued by other government institutes.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Economic Entity. Where public contributions have been received but the Economic Entity has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Economic Entity.

After a period of twelve months all unclaimed deposits into the Economic Entity's bank account will be treated as revenue as historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore the substance of these transactions indicate that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof is virtually certain.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Economic Entity recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

1.24.2 Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Economic Entity directly in return for services rendered/ goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Economic Entity does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, is a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Where the Economic Entity was unable to take the actual month's reading of certain consumers, a provisional estimate of consumption for that month will be created. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. An adjustment is made at year-end for unused units.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage.

Service charges from sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer.

Revenue arising out of situations where the Economic Entity acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the Economic Entity as compensation for executing the agreed services. The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the entity and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the entity.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating; or
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

1.25. RELATED PARTIES

The Economic Entity resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 – "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.

The following are regarded as related parties of the Economic Entity:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Economic Entity if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Economic Entity.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Economic Entity.
 - is a member of the management of the Economic Entity or its controlling entity.

- (b) An entity is related to the Economic Entity if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same economic entity (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an economic entity of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Economic Entity or an entity related to the Economic Entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Economic Entity. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Economic Entity, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Economic Entity;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an economic entity who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Economic Entity;
- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Economic Entity; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Economic Entity, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Economic Entity, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Economic Entity, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Economic Entity being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Economic Entity in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Economic Entity for

services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Economic Entity.

The Economic Entity operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.26. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted or is expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state, or is expenditure in the form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.27. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 200), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Economic Entity's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.28. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1,29. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measures with sufficient reliability.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.30. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In the process of applying the Economic Entity's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements:

Post-Retirement Medical Obligations and Long Service Awards

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of Property, Plant and Equipment.

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Economic Entity referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine
 the useful life of buildings. The Economic Entity also consulted with engineers to
 support the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural
 design of buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

 cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Economic Entity's asset register;

- cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that the other Economic Entity has the same geographical setting as the Economic Entity and that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- cost as supplied by suppliers.

Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives of intangible assets:

 Reference was made to intangibles used within the Economic Entity and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

Investment Property

The useful lives of investment property are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their economic lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and valuation of investment property:

- The Economic Entity referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings.
- The Economic Entity also consulted with professional engineers and qualified valuators to support the useful life of buildings.

Provisions and Contingent liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the effect of discounting is material using actuarial valuations.

Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policy 1.24.1 on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 1.24.2 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Economic Entity.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions.). Specifically, whether the Economic Entity, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. Revenue from the issuing of spot fines and summonses has been recognised on the accrual basis using estimates of future collections based on the actual results of prior periods. The

management of the Economic Entity is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site at year end. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers were utilised to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates (investment rate) linked to prime was used to calculate the effect
 of time value of money.

Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historic patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by council.

Provision for staff bonuses

The provision for bonuses is based on the value of bonuses already accrued to employees at year end.

Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

Pre-paid electricity estimation

Pre-paid electricity is only recognised as income once the electricity is consumed. The pre-paid electricity balance (included under payables) represents the best estimate of electricity sold at year end that is still unused. The average pre-paid electricity sold per day during the year under review is used and the estimate is calculated using between 5 and 10 days' worth of unused electricity.

Componentisation of infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

1.31. TAXES - VALUE ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value added tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

1.32. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represents the balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.33. AMENDED DISCLOSURE POLICY

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements include fundamental errors, and the treatment of assets financed by external grants.

1.34. TAXATION

1,34.1 Current tax assets and liabilities

Current tax for current and prior periods is, to the extent unpaid, recognised as a liability. If the amount already paid in respect of current and prior periods exceeds the amount due for those periods, the excess is recognised as an asset.

Current tax liabilities/(assets) for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be paid to/(recovered from) the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

1.34.2 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

Deferred tax liability is recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except to the extent that the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised. A deferred tax asset is not recognised when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction, affects neither accounting profit nor taxable profit (tax loss).

A deferred tax asset is recognised for the carry forward of unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unused tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the period when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax

rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

1.34.3 Tax expenses

Current and deferred taxes are recognised as income or an expense and included in surplus/deficit for the period.

Current tax and deferred taxes are charged or credited directly to equity if the tax relates to items that are credited or charged, in the same or a different period, directly to equity.

	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	LΠY
	2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
RESERVES	309 487 919	303 324 563	309 487 919	303 324 56
Capila, Replacement Reserve Accumulated Surptus	17 750 000 291 737 919	15 750 000 287 574 563	17 750 000 291 737 919	15 750 00 287 574 56
Total Net Asset Reserve and Liabilities	309 487 919	303 324 563	309 487 919	303 324 50
LONG TERM LIABILITIES				
Annuity Loans At amortised cost	399 444	559 910	399 444	559 9
Capital sed Lease Liability - At amortised cost	962 403	247 421 887 331	962 403	247 42
Less: Current Portion transferred to Current Liabilities	1 361 846 345 000	303 785	349 993	303 76
Annuity Loans - At amortised cost	185 375	160 467	185 375	160 46
Capitaised Lease Liability - At amortised cost	164 618	143 318	164 618	143 3
Total Long-term Liabilities - At amortised cost using the effective interest rate method	1 011 854	503 546	1 011 854	503 5
Annuity loans at amortised cost is calculated at 15,00% interest rate a maturity date of 30 June 2017, Annuity loans coasis but of one from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA)				
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA)	Minima		Minimu	
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA)	Winima annuity pays		Minimu annuity pay	
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below. Amounts payable under annuity loans.	annuity pays	nents	annuity pay	ments
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year				
2017. Ånnutly loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year	annuity p ay 0	ments 238 724	annuity pay 238 724	238 7. 477 1 715 9
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	annuity pays 238 724 236 457	238 724 477 180 715 904 (155 994)	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737)	238 7: 477 11 715 9: (155 9:
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Less: Future finance obligations	238 724 238 457 477 180	238 724 477 180 715 904	238 724 238 457 477 180	238 7. 477 1 715 9 (155 9)
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737)	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 918	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737)	238 7. 477 1 715 9 (155 9)
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Less: Future finance obligations Present value of annuity obligations The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below:	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 918	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444	238 7 477 1 715 9 (155 9 559 9
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below? Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to live years Less: Future finance obligations Present value of annuity obligations The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below: Amounts payable under finance leases:	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimulease paym	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 919	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimu lease payn	238 7. 477 1 715 9 (155 9) 559 9
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below? Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Less: Future finance obligations Present value of annuity obligations The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below: Amounts payable under finance leases; Payable within one year	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimulease paym 406 292 698 135	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 919 m. 157 571 112 152	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimu lease payn 406 292 688 135	238 7. 477 1 715 9 (155 9) 559 9
2017. Annuity loans consist out of one toan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Less: Future finance obligations Present value of annuity obligations The obligations under finance leases are scheduled below: Amounts payable under finance leases; Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimulease paym 406 292 688 135	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 919 m. tents	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimu lesse payn 408 292 688 135	238 7: 477 11 715 9! (155 9! 559 9 im nents
2017. Ånnuity loans consist out of one loan from the Development Bank of South Africa (DBSA) The obligations under annuity loans are scheduled below: Amounts payable under annuity loans: Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Less: Future finance obligations Present value of annuity obligations	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimulease paym 406 292 698 135	238 724 477 190 715 904 (155 994) 559 919 m. 157 571 112 152	238 724 238 457 477 180 (77 737) 399 444 Minimu lease payn 406 292 688 135	238 7. 477 1 715 9 (155 9) 559 9

The outstanding finance lease liability for both the Economic Entity and Municipality is made up of the following agreements:

			Carrying value of 2015	related assets 2014	Outstanding 2015	Balance 2014
Institution	Interest Rate	Redemption data	2015 R	R	R R	R
Nashua (1 Copier- 33 Months)	9 00%	31/08/2014	-	18 750	-	2 630
Nashua (6 Copiers - 36 Months)	9.00%	30/11/2014	_	143 630	-	46 156
OTC (4 Copiers - 36 Months)	9 00%	30/11/2014		73 535	-	21 362
Nashua (1 Copier- 36 Months) Custom Capital (2 Copiers - 36	9,00%	31/07/2014	-	68 843	-	5 211
Months)	8,50%	31/10/2015	4 979	19 636	5 455	20 926
Nashua (1 Copier - 36 Months)	9 00%	28/02/2017	145 294	162 055	98 648	151 136
Nashua (28 Coplers - 36 Months)	9.23%	31/05/2018	856 305		858 300	
			1 006 576	ART AAR	962 403	247 421

All lease agreements have no escalation clause over the respective penods. After the lease agreement expires, lease payments will continue on a month to month basis until the contract is renewed or cancel ed. Equipment will be returned to the supplier at the end of the lease term when the contract is cancelled.

Leases are secured by property, plant and equipment - Note 13

2

	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	.ITY
	2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
Post Relirement Benefits Refer to Note 4.2 .ong Service Awards - Refer to Note 4.3	37 318 075 5 365 579	31 860 012 4 682 449	37 318 075 5 365 579	31 880 01 4 682 44
Total Non-current Employee Benefit Liabilities	42 663 654	36 562 461	42 683 654	36 562 46
Post Retirement Benefits				
Balance 1 July	32 636 948	27 264 704	32 636 948	27 264 70
Contribution for the year	4 652 464	3 817 731	4 652 464 (711 620)	3 817 73
Expenditure for the year Actuanal Loss	(711 620) 1 569 027	(718 854) 2 273 367	1 569 027	(718 85 2 273 36
Total post retirement benefits 30 June	38 146 819	32 636 948	38 146 819	32 636 94
Less: Transfer of Current Portion Note 7	(828 744)	(756 936)	(828 744)	(758 93
Balance 30 June	37 318 075	31 880 012	37 318 075	31 880 01
Long Service Awards				
Balance 1 July	5 013 580	4 074 905	5 013 580	4 074 90
Contribulion for the year Expenditure for the year	777 730 (322 575)	689 006 (230 628)	777 730 (322 575)	669 00 (230 62
Actuanal Loss	350 956	500 295	350 956	500 2
Total long service 39 June	5 819 691	5 013 589	5 819 691	5 013 58
Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 7	(454 112)	(331 131)	(454 112)	(331 13
Belance 30 June	5 365 579	4 682 449	5 365 579	4 682 4
TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPOLYEE BENEFITS				
Balance 1 July	37 650 528	31 339 609	37 650 526	31 339 B
Contribulion for the year Expenditure for the year	5 430 194 (1 034 195)	4 486 737 (949 480)	5 430 194 (1 034 195)	4 486 7 (949 4
Actuarial Loss	1 919 983	2 773 662	1 919 983	2 773 6
Total employee benefits 36 June	43 966 510	37 650 526	43 986 510	37 850 5
Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 7	(1 282 856)	(1 088 067)	(1 282 856)	(1 OBS D
Balance 30 June	42 683 654	36 562 461	42 683 654	III 562 A
Relirement funds				
The Economic Entity requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Economic Entity's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Economic Entity is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.				
As part of the Economic Entity's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Economic Entity requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Economic Entity Without detailed pensioner data the Economic Entity was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.				
Therefore, although the Cape Joint Retirement Fund is a Multi Employer fund defined as defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as defined contribution plan. All the required disclosure has been made as defined in GRAP 25.31.				
CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND				
The contribution rate psychie is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 100.2% (30 June 2013 - 99.2%).				
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	201 698	116 197	201 698	116 1
CAPE RETIREMENT FUND				
The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 16% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2014 revealed that the fund is in a sound				

Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance

7 044 959

5 915 234

7 044 959

5 915 234

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT'S (CONTINUED)

lv) Valuation reports

The last valuation was performed on 9 June 2015.

DEFINED CONTRIBUTION FUNDS

Council contribute to the Municipal Council Pension Fund and SAMWU National Provident Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs,

	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	LITY
	wara R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance				
Mun.cipal Council ors Pension Fund SAMWU National Provident Fund	271 383 882 771	256 397 833 419	271 363 882 771	256 3 833 4
	1 154 154	1 089 816	1 154 164	1 089 8
Post Retirement Benefits				
The Post Retrement Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:	EULN	2014	2015	2014
In-service (employee) members In-service (employee) non-members Continuation members (e.g. Retirees, widows, orphans)	93 216 23	94 196 23	93 216 23	4
Total Members	332	313	332	
The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows.				
In-service members Continuation members	24 900 937 13 245 682	20 294 416 12 342 532	24 900 937 13 245 882	20 294 4 12 342 5
Total Liability	38 146 819	32 638 948	38 146 819	32 636
The flability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows for both the Economic Entity and Municipelity:		2013	2012	2011
		R	R	R
Total Liability		27 264 704	23 046 325	20 733
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows for both the Economic Entity and Municipality:	2015	2014	2013	2011
	Rm	Rm	Rm	R m
Liabilliea: (Gain) / loss Assels: Gain / (loss)	1 761	(0.085)	0.878	0.
The Economic Enlity makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:				
Bonitas; LA Health				
Hosmed Samwumad; and				
Keyhealth	ECONOMIC	ENTITY	MUNICIPA	LITY
Key actuarial assumptions used:	2015 %	inculat %	2015 %	2014 %
I) Rate of Interest				
Discount rate Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate	8,95% 8.06% 0.82%	9.21% 8.34% 0.80%	8,95% 8.06% 0.82%	9. 6 0.
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"				
ii) Mortality rates				
The PA 90 ultimate lable, rated down by 1 year of age was used by the actuaries.				
iii) Normal retirement age				
It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 65, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.				

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

vi) Actuarial Valuation Method

	hod has been used to value the liabilities.	ECONOMIC	ENTITY	MUNICIPA	LΠY
		2015	2014	2015 R	2014 R
he amounts recognised in the	Statement of Financial Position are as follows:	R	R	ĸ	K
resent value of fund obligations		38 146 819	32 636 948	38 146 819	32 636 948
let liability		38 146 619	AT ENG DAY	38 146 819	32 636 948
he l'ability is unfunded.					
teconciliation of present value	of fund obligation:				
resent value of fund obligation al	lhe beginning of the year	32 636 948 3 940 844	27 264 704 3 098 877	32 636 948 3 940 844	27 264 704 3 098 877
current service cost		1 681 639	1 396 352	1 681 639	1 396 352
nterest Coat tenefits Paid		2 970 825 (711 620)	2 421 379 (718 854)	2 970 825 (711 620)	2 421 379 (718 854
ctuarial .osses		1 569 027	2 273 367	1 569 027	2 273 367
resent value of fund obligation at	the end of the year	38 146 819	32 636 948	38 146 819	32 636 946
ess; Transfer of Current Portion	on - Note 7	(828 744)	(756 936)	(828 744)	(756 936
Salance 30 June		37 318 075	31 880 012	37 318 075	31 880 012
iensitivity Analysis on the Acc	rued Liability for both Economic Entity and Muni	icipality: In-service membera Ilability	Continuation members liability	Total liability	
asumption entral Assumptions		(Rm) 24.901	(Rm) 13 246	(Rm) 38.147	% change
The effect of movements in the as	ssumplions are as follows:				
		In-service members	Continuation	T-4-1 Nobillés	
	Change	liability (Rm)	members liability (Rm)	Total liability (Rm)	% change
saumption lealth care inflation	1%	31 264	14.734	46.018	21
ealth care inflation	-1%	19,974	11.972	31.946	-16
iscouni rale	1%	20.047	11,992	32 039	-16
Discount rate	-1%	31,294	14.737	46.031	-21
ost-ret.rement mortality	-1 уевг	25.854	13 751	IIV.005	4
	-1 year			40.490	6
Average refirement age		27.244 22.058	13.246 13.246	35.304	
Average retirement age Continuation of membership at re	Hirement -10%	22 058			
Average retirement age Continuation of membership at re For both the Economic Entity ar		22 058 suing year is			
Average relirement age Continuation of membership at re For both the Economic Entity ar satimated to be R 2 073 591, wh 376 361.	rdirement -10% Ind Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the en	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3			
Average refirement age Continuation of membership at re For both the Economic Entity ar salimated to be R 2 073 591, wh 178 361. Bensitivity Analysis on the Ful	nd Municipelity, the Future-service Cost for the energes the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimated	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3 c Entity and Current-service	13.246	35,304	
Average relirement ege Continuation of membership at re continuation of membership at restinated to be R 2 073 591, who are selimated to be R 2 073 591, who ar	nd Municipelity, the Future-service Cost for the energes the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimated	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3			
Average refirement ege continuation of membership at refer to this like Economic Entity are sellmated to be R 2 073 591, whose in the Fut Municipality: Assumption Centra Assumption	nd Municipelity, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimated ture Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change	22 058 suing year is ted to be R 3 c Entity and Current-service Cost (R m)	13.246 Interest Cost (R m)	35,304 Total (R m)	-7'
Average retirement ege Continuation of membership at restriction of the Economic Entity are estimated to be R 2 073 591, whose in the Fut Municipality: Assumption Centra Assumption The effect of movements in the a Health care inflation	nd Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimative Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3 Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3.376	35,304 Total (R m) 5.450	-7 ⁽ % change 23
Average refirement ege continuation of membership at restricted to be R 2 073 591, who are selimated to be R 2 073 591, who are selimated to be R 2 073 591, who are selimated to be R 2 073 591, who are selimated to be R 2 073 591. When the selimate selimate are inflation.	nd Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimative. Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change 1% -1%	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3 Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3.376 4.081 2.822	35,304 Total (R m) 5.450 6.719 4.465	-75 % change 23 -18
Average refirement ege Continuation of membership at restriction of the Economic Entity are stimulated to be R 2 073 591, whose a stimulation of the Full Municipality: Assumption Centra Assumption The effect of movements in the attention that care inflation Discount rate	nd Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimative Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change Change 1% -1% 1%	22 058 suing year is ted to be R 3 c Entity and Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074 2.639 1 643 1.665	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3,376 4,081 2,822 3,146	35,304 Total (R m) 5.450 6.719 4.465 4.811	-75 % change 23 -18 -12
Average refirement ege Continuation of membership at restantion of membership at restantion the Economic Entity are stimulated to be R 2 073 591, who stop a stimulated to be R 2 073 591, who stimulated to be R 2 073 591, which stimulated	rdirement -10% and Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimation. Change 1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1%	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3 Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074 2.639 1.643 1.665 2.616	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3.376 4.081 2.822 3.146 3.625	35,304 Total (R m) 5,450 6,719 4,465 4,811 6,241	-7' % change 23 -18 -12 15
Average relirement age Continuation of membership at re For both the Economic Entity are estimated to be R 2 073 591, wh 376 361.	nd Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the enteress the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimative. Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change Change 1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1% -1%	22 058 suing year is ted to be R 3 Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074 2.639 1.643 1.665 2.616 2.152	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3.376 4.081 2.822 3.146 3.625 3.507	35,304 Total (R m) 5,450 6,719 4,465 4,811 6,241 5,659	-79 % change 23' -18' -12' 15' 4'
Average retirement ege Continuation of membership at re For both the Economic Entity ar estimated to be R 2 073 591, who are stimated to be R 2 073 591, who are stimated to the R 2 073 591, who are stimated to the Fut Municipality: Assumption Centra Assumption The effect of movements in the are inflation poissount rate Discount rate	nd Municipality, the Future-service Cost for the energes the Interest-Cost for the next year is estimative. Service Cost and Interest for both Economic Change Change 1% -1% -1% -1 year -1 year	22 058 suing year is led to be R 3 Current-service Cost (R m) 2.074 2.639 1.643 1.665 2.616	13.246 Interest Cost (R m) 3.376 4.081 2.822 3.146 3.625	35,304 Total (R m) 5,450 6,719 4,465 4,811 6,241	-79 % change 23' -18' -12' 15'

4.3 Long Service Bonuses

The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 309 (2014 - 290) employees were et gibte for Long Service Bonuses.

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPA	LITY
	2015	2014	2015	2014
Key actuanal assumptions used:	%	%	%	%
i) Rate of interest				
Discount rate General Salary Inflation (long-term) Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses	8.10% 7.16% 0.67%	8.26% 7.30% 0.91%	8 10% 7 16% 0,87%	8.28% 7 30% 0.91%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"				
ii) Valuation reports				
The last valuation was preformed on 9 June 2015.				
iii) Actuarial Valuation Method				
The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the flabilities.	2015	2014	2015	2014
The amounte recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:	R	R	R	R
Present value of fund obligations	5 819 691	5 013 580	5 819 691	5 013 580
Net liability	5 819 691	5 013 589	5 819 691	5 013 580
The lability is unfunded.				
The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as to lows for both the Economic Entity and Municipality:				
		2013 R	2012	2011 R
Total Liability	_	4 074 905	3 324 864	2 983 946
Experience edjustments were calculated as follows for both the Economic Entity and Municipality:	2015 R	2014 収	2013 R	2011 R
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	335 973	624 617	116 176	128 794
Assals, Gain / (loss)	ZOVII R	ENTAN BL	IIII IIII R	With R
Reconciliation of present value of fund obligation:				
Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Total expenses	5 013 560 455 155	4 074 995 438 380	5 013 580 455 1 <i>5</i> 5	4 074 905
Current service cost	376 150	368 131	376 150	366 131
Interest Cost Benefits Pard	401 580 (322 575)	302 875 (230 626)	401 580 (322 575)	302 875 (230 828)
Actuariet losses	350 956	500 295	HIO DAG	600 295
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	5 819 691	5 013 580	5 819 691	5 013 580
Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 7	(454 112)	(331 131)	(454 112)	(331 131)
Balance 30 June	5 365 579	4 682 449	5 365 579	4 682 449
Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability for both the Economic Entity and Municipality				
Assumption Central assumptions		Change	Liability (Rm) 5.520	% change
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:				
General salary inflation General salary inflation D'scount Rate D scount Rate Average retirement age		1% -1% 1% -1% -2 yrs	6.312 5 382 5 365 6.342 5 099	8% -8% -8% -12%
Average refirement age Withdrawal rates		2 yrs -50%	6.878	11% 18%

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 460 270, whereas the Interest cost for the next year is estimated to be R 453 224.

Sensitivity Analysis on the Future Service Cost and Interest for both the Economic Entity and Municipality

Assumption Change Central Assumption	Current-service Cost (Rm) 0 460	Interest Cost (Rm) 0.453	Total (Rm) 0 914	% change
The effect of movements in the assumptions are as follows:				
General salary inflat on 1% General salary inflation -1% Discount Rate 1% Discount Rate -1% Average retirement age -2 yrs Average retirement age 2 yrs Withdrawal rates -50%	0.506 0.420 0.422 0.504 0.409 0.509 0.592	0.493 0.418 0.498 0.434 0.395 0.506 0.539	0 999 0 838 0.920 0.939 0 804 1.015 1,131	9% -8% -3% 3% -12% 11% 24%
NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2015 R	ETTAL R	1010 R	2014 R
Provision for Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites	58 094 234	21 325 455	58 094 234	21 325 455
Landfili Siles				
Be ance 1 July Increase in Estimate Unwinding of discounted interest	24 038 676 36 451 218 1 259 231	21 547 795 1 476 364 1 014 517	24 038 676 36 451 218 1 259 231	21 547 795 1 476 364 1 014 517
Total provision 30 June Leas: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 8	61 749 125 (3 654 891)	24 038 676 (2 713 221)	61 749 125 (3 654 891)	24 038 676 (2 713 221)
Less. Harain of Correlate Company Contralle Florisons - 1000 C	56 094 234	21 325 455	58 084 234	21 325 455

The significant increase in estimate can mainly be attributed to changes in the rehabilitation requirements affecting different classes of landfill sites. The new requirements are more detailed in spacific areas compared to the Minimum Requirements used in previous estimates up to 30 June 2014.

The Economic Entity has an obligation to rehabilitate the following landfill sites at the end of the expected useful life of the asset. Details of the sites are as follows:

	Location	Estimated decommission date				
	Bredaedoro Napier Waenhuiskrans Sirvisbaei L'Aguihas	2055 2055 2055 2055 2009 (Over due)	25 640 750 15 809 454 3 093 514 13 550 516 3 654 891 61 749 125	10 350 681 3 029 578 2 324 118 5 621 080 2 713 221 24 038 678	25 640 750 15 809 454 3 093 514 13 550 516 3 554 891 61 749 125	10 350 681 3 029 578 2 324 118 5 621 080 2 713 221 24 038 676
6	CONSUMER DEPOSITS					
	Electricily Water		2 390 687 1 454 159	2 304 568 1 338 441	2 390 687 1 454 159	2 304 568 1 338 441
	Total Consumer Deposits		3 844 846	3 643 008	3 844 846	3 643 008
	Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and	Water Deposits				

The feir value of consumer deposits approximate their carrying value thterest is not paid on these amounts.

CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	ECONOMIC EN	ІТПҮ	MUNICIPALI	ΤΥ
	2015 R	2014 R	2915 R	2014 R
	828 744	756 936	B28 744	756 936
Current Portion of Post Refirement Benefils - Note 4 Current Portion of Long-Service Provisions - Note 4	454 112	331 131	454 112	331 131
Setormance Bonuses	547 618	535 746	547 618	535 746
Staff Leave	4 097 335	3 518 532	4 097 335	3 518 532 1 617 775
Soruses	1 904 720	1 617 775	1 904 720	144 048
Pens on		144 049		
Balance Previously reported		187 261		187 261
Correction of error Refer to note 43 04		(43 212)		(43 212)
Tatal Current Employee Benefits	7 832 528	6 904 168	7 832 528	6 904 168
The movement in current employee benefits are reconciled as follows.				
Performance Bonuses				
Balance at beginning of year	535 746	583 089	535 746	583 089
Contribution to current portion	5 55 126	380 261	555 126	380 261
Expenditure (nourred	(543 254)	(427 604)	(543 254)	(427 604
Balance all and of year	547 618	535 746	547 618	535 746
Performance bonuses are being paid to Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of				
performance by the council. There is no possibility of reimbursement.				
Staff Leave	2 540 523	3 953 031	3 518 532	3 953 03 ⁻
Balance at beginning of year	3 516 53 2 923 671	79 052	923 671	79 05
Contribution to current portion	(344 669)	(513 551)	(344 869)	(513 55
Expenditure Incurred	4 097 335	3 518 532	4 097 336	3 518 53
Balance at end of year				
Staff leave accrued to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued .eave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of reimbursement				
Bonuses				
Belance at beginning of year	1 617 775	1 441 736	1 617 775	1 441 73 2 757 00
Contribution to current portion	3 289 858	2 757 005	3 289 858 (3 002 913)	(2 580 96
Expenditure incurred	(3 002 913)	(2 580 968)		
Balance at end of year	1 904 720	1 617 775	1 904 720	1 617 77
Bonuses are being paid to all permanent municipal staff, excluding section 67 Managers. The balance at year end represent to portion of the bonus that have already vested for the current salary cycle.				
<u>Pension</u>				
Balance at beginning of year	144 048	140 566	144 048	140 5
Contribution to current portion		65 590	(4/	85 59
Expenditure incurred	(144 048)	(62 108)	(144 048)	(62 10
Balance at end of year		144 048		144 0
neps on fund neyments to ell municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1				
The Economic Entity resolved in line with the bargaming council agreement to provide tump sum pens on fund payments to ell municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments.				
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the				
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments.	3 654 891	2 713 221	3 654 891	2 713 2
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS	3 654 891 3 654 891	2 713 221 2 713 221	3 654 891 3 654 891	2 713 2 2 713 2
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note S				
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note S Total Provisions PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		2 713 221 3 682 913	3 654 891 6 593 722	2 713 2 3 682 9
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note 5 Total Provisions PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS Trade Payables	3 654 891 8 593 722 195 216	2 713 221 3 682 913 186 891	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216	2 713 2 3 682 9 166 8
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note S Total Provisions PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458	2 713 221 3 682 913 186 891 887 332	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458	2 713 2 3 682 9 166 8 887 3
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note 5 Total Provisions PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS Trade Payables Pre-Paid Electricity	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 706 349	3 682 913 156 891 887 332 601 774	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 708 349	2 713 2 3 682 9 166 8 887 3 601 7
pens on fund payments to all municipal staff that were not afforded the opportunity (before 1 January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion where the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note S Total Provisions PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS Trade Payables Pre-Paid Electricity Debtors with credit balances Sundry Creditors Retentions	6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 706 349 999 723	2 713 221 3 682 913 156 891 887 332 601 774 1 487 089	6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 708 349 999 723	2 713 2 3 682 9 166 8 887 3 601 7 1 487 0
January 1995) to contribute to a pension fund. The balance also includes a portion writer the Economic Entity did not provide for increases in pension fund payments. PROVISIONS Current Portion of Rehabilitation of Landfill-sites - Note S Total Provisions — PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS Trade Payables Pre-Pad Electricity Debtors with credit balances Sundry Creditors	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 706 349	3 682 913 156 891 887 332 601 774	3 654 891 6 593 722 195 216 1 542 458 708 349	2 713 2 3 682 9 166 8 887 3 601 7

9 PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

Payables are being recognised net of any discounts.

Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

The carry ng value of trade and other payables approximates its fair value.

All payables are unsecured.

Sundry deposits include Hall, Builders and Housing Deposits,

10	UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	.TTY
		2015 III	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Unspent Grants	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 529 399
	Provincial Government Grants	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 629 399
	Total Conditional Grents and Receipts	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 529 399
	See appendix "D" for reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The Unspent Grants are cash-backed by term deposits. The Economic Entity complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld.				
11	UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS				
	Mayoral Golf Day	46 357	-	46 357	
	Total Unspent Public Centributions	46 357		48 357	
	Record liation of public contributions				
	Contributions received Conditions met - Transferred to revenue	46 357	1 291 000 (1 291 000)	46 357	1 291 000 (1 291 000)
	Closing balance	46 357		46 357	
	The public contribution relates to the Mayorel Charity Golf Day held in Bredasdorp on 6 March 2015. The funds raised at the event will be utilised to support Pre-School education in the municipal area, All funds raised will only be utilised in the 2015/2018 financial year,				
12	TALES				
	VAT Payable VAT Receivable	1 531 005 (904 734)	1 387 839 (1 498 680)	1 531 005 (904 734)	1 387 839 (1 464 051)
		626 271	(110 841)	NEK-AYI	(76 212)
	Balance Previously Reported Change in Accounting Policy - Refer to note 42 03		(76 212) (34 629)		(76 212) -
			(110 841)	_	(76 212)

VAT is payable/receivable on the cash basis.

13 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

ECONOMIC ENTITY

30 JUNE 2015									
Reconcillation of Carrying Value	Opening Balance R	Cost Additions R	st Disposals R	Closing Balance R	Accumulate Opening Balance R	Accumulated Deprectation and Impalment Losses g Balance Additions Disposals Closing B R R R R R	and Impairme Disposals R	nt Losses Closing Balance R	Carrying Value R
Land and Buildings	78 817 480	73 818	•	78 891 298	9 285 891	319 489	٠	9 605 380	69 285 919
rand BIdjage	55 253 058 23 564 423	73 818	, ,	55 253 058 23 638 241	9 285 891	319 489	, ,	9 605 380	55 253 05B 14 032 861
Infrastructure	220 931 856	17 292 520	286 611	237 937 764	41 097 460	5 830 430	93 441	46 834 449	191 103 316
Colors Hand	72 310 883	12 534 083	229 753	84 615 213	9 582 792	1 742 350	74 331	11 250 811	73 364 403
Notice and cooks ages	48 152 614	2 710 220	48 775	50 814 059	9 552 936	1 350 927	12 113	10 891 750	39 922 309
Sewerade Network	50 986 119	736 754	,	51 722 873	6 331 773	1 575 251	1	7 907 024	43 815 849
Water Network Befinsa Removel	47 382 581 2 099 659	1311462	8 083	48 685 960 2 099 659	14 373 228 1 256 731	1 084 510 77 392	- 987	1 334 123	33 236 219 765 536
Community Assets	14 865 190	2 669 852	, 	17 535 041	1 986 112	185 158	1	2 171 270	15 363 772
	1 248 323		·	1 248 323	205 299	19 129		224 428	1 023 895
	8 957 797	6 926	,	8 964 723	184 275	73 448	1	257 723	8 707 000
Librarles	3 412 297	884 988	•	4 297 285	1 373 075	58 188	1	1 431 262	2 866 022
Darks & Cardens	209 602	34 082	•	543 749	111 752	16 785		128 537	415 212
Clinica	107 995	•	•	107 995	10 787	980	•	11 767	96 227
Sports facilities	409 905	1 743 856	1	2 153 761	99 941	15 848		115 788	2 037 972
Cemeterles	219 207			702.612	406	20/	.	50.	7
Lease Assets	865 717	879 600	648 756	1 096 561	374 825	181 762	466 750	89 837	1 006 724
Leased Assets - Office Machines	865 717	879 600	648 756	1 096 561	374 625	181 762	466 750	89 837	1 006 724
Other Assets	35 297 976	1 669 845	514 042	36 453 779	9 676 969	2 208 511	346 171	11 539 309	24 914 470
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 545 296	288 965	1	11 834 261	3 611 897	925 734	•	4 537 631	7 296 630
Too may be made in man between the man between	3 807 576	363 944	320 337	3 851 184	1 299 427	302 129	238 210	1 363 346	2 487 838
Furniture	1 819 704	150 223	37 452	1 932 475	357 955	109 920	13 175	454 700	1 477 774
Special Vehicles	3 346 366	•	25 610	3 320 756	728 965	62 839	21 220	770 584	2 550 172
Tables	883 732	20 506	ε	904 238	217 824	30 744		248 569	655 670
Chairs	584 988	53 557	5 346	633 200	228 054	41 873	3 171	266 757	356 443
Office Equipment	1 862 878	298 711	6 975	2 154 614	060 929	162 998	3 728	635 360	1 319 254
Computer Hardware	3 094 239	493 939	89 722	3 498 456	886 926	328 590	51870	1 163 647	A 503 876
Civic Land and Bu dings	2 105 025	1 1	18 134	3 177 791	1 209 446	149 209	12 867	1 345 788	1 832 003
Orner Funding and Office Equipment - CAMLEDA	10 466		10 466	,	82	1 848	1 930	1	•

301 674 200

70 240 244

906 362

8 725 350

62 421 256

371 914 444

1 449 409

22 585 635

350 778 219

#1 77 HOUSE OF		, coc			Accumulate	od Denreciation	Accumulated Depreciation and Ignasiment Losses	Losses	Carrying Value
Reconciliation of Carrying Value	Opening Balance R	Additions R	Disposals R	Closing Balance R	Opening Balance R	Additions	Disposals C R	Closing Balance R	· œ
Land and Buildings	79 030 480	1 000	214 000	78 817 480	8 965 963	342 175	22 248	9 285 891	69 531 590
Land Buildhas	55 367 058 23 663 423	1 000	115 000	55 253 058 23 564 423	8 965 963	342 175	22 248	9 285 891	55 253 058 14 278 532
	192 887 330	28 077 686	33 160	220 931 856	36 293 832	4 819 109	15 481	41 097 460	179 834 396
		6 6 7 7		40 040 000	300 000 0	4 540 087		0 582 702	RO 728 001
Roads and Storm water	42 077 756	11 922 533 4 208 018	33 160	48 152 614	8 U32 903 8 281 U38	1 287 379	15 481	9 552 936	38 599 679
Electricity Network	45 97 / 150 42 3R0 163	8 605 956	2 ,	50 986 119	5 477 613	854 160)	6 331 773	44 654 345
Water Network	44 086 946	3 295 635	,	47 382 581	13 320 049	1 053 178	•	14 373 228	33 009 354
Refuse Removal	2 054 116	45 543	,	2 089 659	1 182 226	74 505		1 256 731	842 928
Community Assets	10 209 288	4 665 542	9 640	14 865 190	1 858 661	133 782	6 331	1 986 112	12 879 078
Special Contraction	1 248 323	3	,	1 248 323	186 170	19 129		205 299	1 043 024
Community Ha e	4 833 509	4 124 289	,	8 957 797	151 975	32 300	,	184 275	8 773 522
Libraries	2 919 044	493 253	,	3 412 297	1 324 605	48 470		1 373 075	2 039 222
Parks & Gardens	208 667		,	509 667	94 747	17 006 080		707 111	50.8 70
Olinics	107 995	,	D RAD	10, 885	9 505	15 400	6.331	99 941	309 964
Cerpeterles	171 207	48 000	3	219 207	485	499	1	984	218 223
Lease Assets	1 764 806	167 611	1 066 700	865 717	1 227 909	169 716	1 022 800	374 825	490 892
Leased Assets - Office Machines	1 764 806	167 611	1 066 700	865 717	1 227 909	169 716	1 022 800	374 825	490 892
Other Assets	34 973 576	2 420 625	2 096 225	35 297 976	8 475 182	2 232 821	1 031 033	9 676 969	25 621 007
	000		120 564	44 EAE 306	2 709 B43	974 976	97 724	3 611 897	7 933 399
Vehicles	11 564 660	47.5 70R	746 170	3 807 576	1 272 581	314 197	287 351	1 299 427	2 508 150
Furniture	1 584 144	249 712	14 152	1 819 704	279 097	83 653	4 995	357 955	1 461 749
	3 346 366	!		3 346 366	666 126	62 839		728 965	2 617 401
	898 595	•	14 863	883 732	191 662	30 938	4 775	217 824	665 908
Chairs	520 086	74 586	9 684	584 988	194 921	37 473	4 340	228 054	356 934
Office Equipment	1 805 420	184 776	127 318	1 862 878	590 679	153 950	68 539	676 090	99/ 9RL L
Computer Hardware	3 279 989	250 423	436 173	3 094 239	853 188	332 424	286 586	886 926 460 903	4 RBR 502
Ovic Land and Buildings	4 039 964	1 10/ 40/	552 104	3 195 925	•	203 268	324 596	1 209 446	1 986 479
Fun ture and Office Equipment - CAMLEDA	960 96		85 630	10 466		1	1	82	10 384
	318 865 480	35 332 464	3 419 725	350 778 219	56 821 546	7 697 604	2 097 893	62 421 256	288 356 963
Response Vierrolyce Description	311 804 799	30 565 147	3 334 095	339 035 852	56 958 698	7 702 364	2 097 893	62 563 168	276 472 683
Correction of error - Refer to note 43.01	6 964 585	4 767 316	4	11 731 901	(137 234)	(4 760)	•	(141 994)	11 873 895
Change in Accounting policy - Refer to note 42.01	960 96	1	85 630	10 466	82	•	•	82	10 384
	318 865 480	35 332 464	3 419 725	350 778 219	56 821 546	7 697 604	2 097 893	62 421 256	288 356 963
The following work in progress balances are included in PPE	ncluded in PPE							2015 R	2014 R
Roads and Storm water								4 043 199	6 771 025
Electricity Network								967 250	433 248 1 262 664
Sewerage Network Water Network								70 000	1 932 213
							l	5 DBA 448	40 300 450

10 399 150

5 080 449

MUNICIPALITY

30 JUNE 2015

Proceeding blanks Court	30 JUNE 2015									
and Buildings Ta Bit 4400 Ta Bit 500 - Ta Bit 500 - Ta Bit 500 - - - 50 253 068 -	Reconciliation of Carrying Value	Opening Balance R			Closing Balance R	Accumulate Opening Balance R	ed Depreciation Additions R	and Impairmer Disposals R	nt Losses Closing Balance R	Carrying Value R
Page 252 068 252 068 253 064 27 282 020 266 611 275 957 764 41 997 460 580 469 71 282 020 266 611 275 957 764 41 997 460 580 469 530 449 71 280 611 71 280	Land and Buildings	78 817 480	73 818	٠	78 891 298	9 285 891	319 489		9 605 380	69 285 919
Total Base 17.282.520 2286 611 237 837 764 41 897 480 5530 430 93 441 466 834 449 17.23 10 893 12.53 4 083 229 783 84 615 213 9 562 782 174.336 174.336 17.25 91 89 1 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 229 783 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 083 12.53 4 12.33 12.53 4 12.33 12.53 1 12.53 4 12.33 12.53 1	Land	56 253 058 23 564 423	73818	1 1	55 253 058 23 638 241	9 285 891	319 489		9 605 380	55 253 058 14 032 861
## Machines	Infrastructure	220 931 856	17 292 520	286 611	237 937 764	41 097 460	5 830 430	93 441	46 834 449	191 103 316
1249.25 1315.614 2710.220 48775 50.814.059 8.552.936 1350.027 12.113 10.8817.50 47.132.614 2710.220 48775 48.173 47.173.25 17.392 1.350.027 12.450.724 47.302.5614 1311.462 8.083 8.083 1373.228 136.519 1.536.731 47.302.5614 1311.462 8.083 8.083 1.266.731 17.7392 - 1.334.123 47.302.5614 1311.462 8.083 1.286.731 17.7392 - 1.334.123 47.122.77 8.04.082 - 1.286.732 1.457.73 1.457.72 5.040.567 3.40.02 - 1.286.73 1.757.73 1.457.72 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 1.286.73 1.737.72 1.473.22 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 1.286.73 1.757.73 1.473.22 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 1.287.28 1.457.73 1.473.22 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 1.287.28 1.457.73 1.478.2 1.473.22 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 1.287.28 1.478.2 1.478.2 1.478.2 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 2.218.28 1.0787 1.478.2 1.478.2 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 2.218.28 1.086.581 37.4.025 1.478.2 1.478.2 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 2.869.68 1.287.79 8.04.078 1.478.2 6.057.797 8.04.082 - 2.869.68 1.287.79 8.04.078 1.288.2 6.057.797 6.069.845 6.057.78 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.059.845 6.057.78 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.059.845 6.057.78 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.059.845 6.057.78 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.059.845 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.797 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79 6.057.79		72 340 883	12 534 083	229 753	R4 615 213		1 742 350	74 331	11 250 811	73 364 403
segregition 736 764 61722 873 6 33773 256 1004 510 990 724 1000 024 s 47302 561 1 314 462 6 885 569 1 266 731 1004 510 6 997 1 5450 741 s 1 208 559 - 2 096 659 1 266 731 1 268 732 1 266 731 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 1 264 732 2 244 28 2 274 42	Koads and Storm Water	72 3 13 503 4B 152 614	2 710 220	48 775	50 814 059		1 350 927	12 113	10 891 750	39 922 309
1248 255 1311 462 1083 48 865 960 14373 28 1084 510 6 897 15450 741 14 865 190 2 669 652 1 7535 041 1966 112 1465 158 - 2 171 270 14 865 190 2 669 652 - 1 7535 041 1966 112 1465 168 - 2 171 270 14 865 190 2 669 652 - 1 7245 233 104 275 73448 - 2 171 270 15 8 957 787 984 988 - 4 287 266 137 075 681 88 - 1 1765 10 995 - 1 743 856 - 2 1537 73 984 15 848 - 1 1764 10 995 1 743 856 - 2 1537 74 8 - 1 1762 10 995 1 743 856 - 2 1537 74 8 - 1 1764 11 545 286 777 879 800 648 756 1096 561 374 825 141 762 468 750 88 837 11 545 286 777 879 800 648 756 1096 561 374 825 141 762 468 750 88 837 11 545 286 777 879 800 648 756 1096 561 374 825 141 762 468 750 88 837 11 545 286 865 - 2 154 277 879 805 62 868 274 11 834 281 11 545 286 865 - 2 164 768 1096 561 12 84 247 11 833 948 11 545 286 865 - 2 164 614 877 80 11 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81	Sewerada Natwork	50 986 119	736 754	,	51 722 873		1 575 251	٠	7 907 024	43 815 849
2 099 659 1 265 731 77 382 - 1 354 123 1248 557 797 6 698 77 297 - 1 248 323 2 05 299 18 129 - 1 344 120 8 68 77 797 6 92 77 70 - 1 248 323 2 05 299 18 129 - 2 147 270 8 68 77 797 6 92 77 70 6 96 77 70 6 96 77 70 6 96 77 70 7 3448 - 2 147 270 107 995 1 77 395 1 77 395 1 77 396 - 1 750 - 1 750 - 1 77 396 - 1 77 42 - 1 77 72 -	Water Network	47 382 581	1311462	8 083	48 685 960	14 373 228	1 064 510	266 9	15 450 741	33 235 219
1248 523 6 926 - 1 1243 923 1966 112 165 158 - 2 171 270 11	Refuse Removal	2 099 659	1	,	2 099 659	1 256 731	77 392		1 334 123	100 030
1248 323 19 12 19 129	Community Assets	14 865 190	2 669 852	В	17 535 041	1 986 112	185 158		2 171 270	15 363 772
8 657 797 6 926 9 964 723 184 275 73 448 207 223 207 723 5 412 297 884 988 - 4 297 285 1373 075 68 188 - 14 51 262 5 402 207 3 4062 - 4 297 285 10 787 980 - 14 56 637 107 995 1 773 97 6 81 88 - 1 764 - 1 765 408 905 1 743 856 - 2 163 761 99 44 1 6 848 - 1 1764 219 207 - 2 163 761 99 44 1 6 848 - 1 1764 409 905 1 748 37 82 1 0 96 561 3 74 825 1 81 762 466 750 89 837 865 717 879 600 648 756 1 0 96 561 3 74 825 1 81 762 466 750 89 837 3 528 74 1 669 845 503 576 3 64 53 3 64 241 11 633 308 2 3 80 75 1 83 4 62 3 67 956 2 86 75 3 64 241 11 633 308 2 1 15 52 20 <	Regression Gro. ods	1 248 323	,	,	1 248 323	205 299	19 129		224 428	1 023 895
3412 297 B84 988 - 4 297 286 1 373 075 56 188 - 1431 262 107 995 1 107 897 980 - 1 15 78 409 905 1 743 856 - 2 153 751 984 - 1 15 78 409 905 1 743 856 - 2 153 751 1 096 561 374 825 181 762 466 756 198 837 865 717 879 600 648 756 1 096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 89 837 11545 296 2 689 965 - 1 1 834 261 3 61 184 1 206 942 88 837 1 654 256 2 69 965 - 1 1 834 261 3 61 184 1 2 69 73 4 63 763 89 837 1 654 256 2 69 965 - 1 1 834 261 3 61 184 1 2 69 427 3 62 189 2 1 2 67 63 1 1 65 86 2 65 66 2 6 610 3 2 0 7 66 2 6 7 3 66 2 2 8 9 7 3 66 4 6 7 7 69 4 6 7 7 60 1 62 878 2 6 61 3 2 0 6 6 2 1 6 4 6 1 6 1 2 6 8 6 8 8 6 9 6 8 8 6 9 6 8	Control of the Halis	8 957 797	6 926	,	8 964 723	184 275	73 448		267 723	8 707 000
509 667 34 082 - 543 749 111 752 16 785 - 128 637 107 395 - - - - - 10 787 980 - - 115 786 409 905 1 743 866 - - 215 761 9944 16 48 - 115 786 865 717 879 600 648 756 1 096 561 374 825 181 762 468 750 89 837 865 717 879 600 648 756 1 096 561 374 825 181 762 468 750 89 837 35 287 510 1 669 845 50.3 576 1 096 561 374 825 181 762 468 750 89 837 3 807 576 2 80 344 320 37 3 843 281 3 61 887 32 26 663 3 44 241 11 539 308 2 1 819 704 150 223 3 7 25 1 532 475 3 57 955 109 920 13 175 454 700 1 862 878 2 5 610 3 320 756 2 18 86 926 2 12 20 7 70 584 1 862 878 2 5 5	Species	3 412 297	884 988	,	4 297 285	1 373 075	58 188	ı	1 431 262	2 866 022
107 995	Parks & Gardens	509 667	34 082	,	543 749	111 752	16 785	1	128 537	415 212
409 905 1743 856 - 2153761 99 941 15 846 - 115788 219 207 984 780 - 1764 865 717 879 600 648 756 1096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 89 837 865 717 879 600 648 766 1096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 89 837 11 545 296 288 965 - 11 834 261 361 184 1 299 427 302 129 238 210 1 363 346 1 819 704 150 223 37 452 1 834 261 357 955 109 920 13 176 454 700 1 84 363 2 25 610 33 20 756 1728 965 62 839 21 220 770 584 1 84 363 2 34 6 366 35 756 109 920 13 176 445 700 1 84 366 5 346 633 200 228 054 41 873 3 171 266 757 1 86 275 5 346 6375 2 154 614 676 090 162 996 3 774 1 63 647 <td>O n'os</td> <td>107 995</td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>107 995</td> <td>10 787</td> <td>980</td> <td>•</td> <td>11 767</td> <td>96 227</td>	O n'os	107 995	•		107 995	10 787	980	•	11 767	96 227
865 717 879 600 648 766 1096 561 374 825 181 762 468 750 88 837 865 717 879 600 648 766 1096 561 374 825 181 762 468 750 88 837 35 287 510 1 669 845 503 576 36 453 779 9 676 667 2 206 663 344 241 11 538 308 2 1 542 296 2 89 665 3 64 184 1 299 427 302 129 248 700 453 700 1 849 704 1 502 3 3 452 1 834 247 1 538 308 2 2 206 663 3 44 241 1 1538 308 2 3 807 576 3 63 144 3 20 337 3 65 1 184 1 299 427 302 129 248 510 453 700 3 419 704 1 502 3 3 452 1 834 245 1 824 305 1 824 569 62 839 21 220 770 584 3 49 366 5 56 10 3 320 756 2 56 10 3 177 601 1 62 675 3 177 601 1 62 675 3 177 601 1 62 676 6 52 670 6 52 20 50 1 2 69 26 2 2 66 75 2 1 64 64	Sports facilities	409 905	1 743 856	•	2 153 761	99 941	15.848	•	115 788	2 037 972
865 717 879 600 648 756 1096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 89 837 865 717 879 600 648 756 1096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 89 837 35 287 510 1 669 845 503 576 36 453 779 9 676 867 2 206 663 344 241 11 539 308 2 11 545 296 288 965 - 11 834 251 3 611 897 957 663 344 241 11 539 308 2 1 807 576 363 944 320 337 3 651 184 1 299 427 302 129 453 700 1 819 704 150 23 37 452 1 932 475 357 955 109 920 13 175 454 700 3 803 732 20 506 - 25 610 3 320 756 728 965 62 839 21 220 770 584 983 792 20 506 - 25 610 3 320 756 162 896 3 744 - 248 559 1 82 87 86 53 557 5 346 633 200 228 654 41 873 3 17 163 647 <tr< td=""><td>Cemeteries</td><td>219 207</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>219 207</td><td>988</td><td>08/</td><td></td><td>1,04</td><td>C17 440</td></tr<>	Cemeteries	219 207	•		219 207	988	08/		1,04	C17 440
865 717 879 600 648 756 1096 561 374 825 181 762 466 750 69 837 35 287 510 1 669 845 503 576 36 453 779 9676 887 2 206 663 344 241 11539 308 2 11 545 296 288 965 503 576 36 4184 1 299 427 320 129 238 210 4 537 631 4537 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 533 631 4 543 700 1 562 534 4 543 700 1 562 534 4 543 700 1 562 534 4 543 700 1 562 534 4 543 700 1 562 534 4 543 700 1 562 534 <	Lease Assets	865 717	879 600	648 756	1 096 561	374 825	181 762	466 750	B9 837	1 006 724
Asserts 35 287 510 1 669 845 503 576 36 453 779 9 676 867 2 206 663 344 241 11539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1539 309 8424 1 1239 427 30 149 209 1 1363 346 8424 1 1209 442 1 1209 443 1 1209 443 1 1209 444 1 1209 443 1 1209 444 1 1209 444 1 1209 443 1 1209 444 1 1209 443 1 1209 444	Leased Assets - Office Machines	865 717	879 600	648 756	1 096 561	374 825	181 762	486 750	69 837	1 006 724
A Equipment 11545 296 288 965 - 11834 261 3611897 925 734 - 4537 631 84 1299 427 302 129 238 210 1363 346 184 1299 427 302 129 238 210 1363 346 184 1299 427 302 129 238 210 1363 346 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184	Other Assets	35 287 510	1 669 845	503 576	36 453 779	9 676 887	2 206 663	344 241	11 539 309	24 914 470
& Equipment 3 807 576 363 944 320 337 3 851 184 1 299 427 302 129 238 210 1 363 346 If equipment 3 346 366 25 610 3 22 75 1 99 275 1 99 20 1 3 175 454 700 If vehicles 3 346 366 25 610 3 32 076 7 28 965 109 920 1 3 175 454 700 If vehicles 3 346 366 25 610 3 32 076 7 28 965 6 2 839 2 1 220 7 70 584 S64 988 53 567 5 346 6 33 200 2 28 054 4 1 873 3 171 2 66 757 Equipment 1 682 678 2 98 711 6 975 2 154 614 6 176 090 162 996 3 728 8 5 360 Lar hardware 5 146 805 4 80 326 4 60 305 4 60 305 1 63 647 1 63 647 Ask 788 3 156 805 4 60 305 4 60 305 1 2 867 1 345 788 Ask 788 3 177 791 1 209 446 1 49 209 1 2 867 1 345 788	Vahicles	11 545 296	288 965	,	11 834 261	3 611 897	925 734		4 537 631	7 296 630
Includes 1819 704 150 223 37 452 1 932 475 357 955 109 920 13 175 454 700 In Vehicles 3346 366 25 610 3 220 756 178 965 62 839 21 220 770 584 B63 732 20 506 - 904 238 217 824 30 744 - 248 569 584 988 53 567 5 346 633 200 228 054 41873 3 171 266 557 Equipment 1 682 678 296 711 6 975 2 164 614 676 090 162 996 3 728 895 360 Luter Hardware 3 044 339 493 939 89 722 3 468 456 866 926 328 590 51 670 1 163 647 Land and Buldrings 5 146 805 - 18 177 791 1 209 446 149 209 12 867 1 345 788 Ash 757 773 2 546 635 1 484 444 62 421 174 8 733 501 90 4431 70 240 244 30	Tools & Equipment	3 807 576	363 944	320 337	3 851 184	1 299 427	302 129	238 210	1 363 346	2 487 838
il Vehicles 3 346 366 2 5 610 3 320 756 728 965 62 839 21 220 770 584 863 732 20 506 - 904 238 277 824 30 744 - 248 569 564 988 53 567 5 346 633 200 228 054 41 873 3 171 266 757 Equipment 1 862 678 296 711 6 975 2 164 614 676 090 162 996 3 728 835 360 List Hardware 5 146 805 493 939 89 722 3 498 456 886 956 328 590 51 870 1 163 647 Land and Buldings 5 146 805 1 460 303 92 626 - 552 929 Land and Buldings 3 195 925 1 18134 3177 791 1 209 446 149 209 12 867 1 345 788	Fumiliare	1 819 704	150 223	37 452	1 932 475	357 955	109 920	13 175	454 700	1 477 774
883 732 20 506 - 904 238 217 824 30 744 - 248 569 564 569 564 569 564 569 567 564 569 567 567 564 569 570 564 569 570 564 569 570 564 569 570 564 567 570 564 570 567 567 567 567 567 567 567 567 567 567	Special Vehicles	3 346 366	•	25 610	3 320 756	728 965	62 839	21 220	770 584	2 550 172
Equipment 584 988 53 567 5 346 633 200 228 054 41 873 3 171 266 757 5 4 6 633 200 228 054 41 873 3 171 266 757 266 757 2 164 614 675 090 162 998 3 728 8350 2459 24 239 493 939 89 722 3 498 456 866 926 326 59 61 870 1 163 647 1 163 647 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	00 DE	863 732	20 506	•	904 238	217 824	30 744	•	248 569	655 670
Equipment 1662 678 298 711 6 975 2 154 614 6176 090 162 996 3 728 835 360 and highware 3 094 239 493 939 89 722 3 498 456 886 926 326 590 1 163 647 and and Buildings 5 146 805 - 5 146 805 - 18 177 791 1 209 446 149 209 12 867 1 345 788 and and Buildings 3 156 52 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Chars	584 988	53 557	5346	633 200	228 054	41 873	3 171	266 757	366 443
uter Hardware 3 094 239 493 939 89 722 3 498 456 320 390 3 1 07 0 5 0 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Office Equipment	1 862 878	298 711	6 975	2 154 614	676 090	162 998	3 728	835 360	1319264
and and buildings 2145 605 - 18 134 3 177 791 1 209 446 149 209 12 867 1 345 788 135 950 3 12 867 1 345 788 135 950 3 12 867 1 345 788	Computer hardware	3 094 239	493 939	89 722	3 498 456	886 926	328 390	0/0/0	552 929	4 593 876
350 767 757 77 70 70 768 64 37 371 914 444 62 421 174 8 723 501 904 431 70 240 244	Civic Land and 54 igings Other	3 195 925	. (18 134	3 177 791	1 209 446	149 209	12 867	1 345 788	1 632 003
		3Kn 7K7 7K3	22 595 635	1 438 943	371 914 444	62 421 174	8 723 501	904 431	70 240 244	301 674 200

Reconciliation of Carrying Value	Opening Balance R	Cost Additions R	Disposals R	Closing Balance R	Opening Balance R	Accuminated Deprendent and mineral accounting gralance Additions Disposals Closing B	Disposals R	Jalance	. K
Land and Buildings	79 030 480	1 000	214 000	78 817 480	8 965 963	342 175	22 248	9 285 891	69 531 590
Land	55 367 058	1 000	115 000	55 253 058	8 965 963	342 175	22 248	9 285 891	55 253 058 14 278 532
	192 887 330	28 077 686	33 160	220 931 856	36 293 832	4 819 109	15 481	41 097 460	179 834 396
						4 5 40 007		0 507 703	100 807 02
Roads and Storm water	60 388 350	11 922 533		72 310 883	8 032 905	1 549 887	16 404	267 737 G	38 500 670
E.ectric ty Network	43 977 756	4 208 019	33 160	48 152 614		207.379	10401	8 332 350 577 185 8	44 654 345
Sewerage Network	42 380 163	8 605 956	,	50 986 119 44 964 684	4	4 069 478	s 1	14 373 228	33 009 354
Water Network Refuse Removal	2 054 116	3 290 535 45 543	, ,	2 099 659		74 505		1 256 731	842 928
Community Assets	10 209 288	4 665 542	9 640	14 865 190	1 858 661	133 782	6 331	1 986 112	12 879 078
	4 240 259			1 248 323	186 170	19 129		205 299	1 043 024
Aegreeation Grounds	2 P 2 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	A 124 2FG		8 957 797	151 975	32 300		184 275	8 773 522
	2 919 044	493 283	,	3 412 297	1 324 605	48 470	•	1373075	2 039 222
Corrections & Countries	509 667	1	,	509 667	94 747	17 005	1	111 752	397 915
	107 995	•	,	107 995	9 808	086	•	10 787	97 207
Sports facilities	419 545	1 6	9 640	409 905	90 872	15 400	6 331	99 941	309 964
Cemeterles	171 207	48 000	,	707 617	400	n	,	5	
Lease Assets	1 764 806	167 611	1 066 700	865 717	1 227 909	169 716	1 022 800	374 825	490 892
Leased Assets - Office Machines	1 764 806	167 611	1 066 700	865 717	1 227 909	169 716	1 022 800	374 825	490 892
Other Assets	34 877 480	2 420 625	2 010 594	35 287 510	8 475 100	2 232 821	1 031 033	9 676 887	25 610 623
	11 CB4 BED	 -	139 564	11 545 296	2 709 842	939 776	37 721	3 611 897	7 933 399
Veniges Too me Chambres	4 047 948	475 798	716 170	3 807 576	1 272 581	314 197	287 351	299	2 508 150
	1 584 144	249 712	14 152	1 819 704	279 097	83 853	4 995	357 955	1 461 749
Special Vehicles	3 346 366	•	•	3 346 366	_	62 839	,	728 965	2 617 401
	898 595	1	14 863	883 732	•	30 938	4 775	217 624	665 908
Chals	520 086	74 586	9 684	584 988	194 921	37 473	4 340	228 054	356 934
Office Equipment	1 805 420	184 776	127 318	1 862 878	590 679	153 950	68 539	080 929	1 186 /88
Computer Hardware	3 279 989	250 423	436 173	3 094 239	853 188	332 424	298 686	886 926	2 207 308
Civic Land and But dings	4 039 964	1 107 407	566	5 146 805	386 230	74 102	67 A	450 303	4 000 470
Other	3 670 107	77 922	552 104	3 195 925	1 330 774	203 208	324 590	1 209 440	0.4006
	316 769 384	35 332 464	3 334 095	350 767 753	56 821 464	7 697 604	2 097 893	62 421 174	288 346 579
	311 R04 709	30 565 147	3 334 095	339 035 852	56 958 698	7 702 364	2 097 693	62 563 168	276 472 683
balance Freviously reported Correction of error - Refer to note 43.01	6 964 585	4 767 316		11 731 901	(137 234)	(4 760)	•	(141 994)	11 873 895
	318 789 384	35 332 464	3 1134 095	350 767 753	56 821 464	7 697 604	2 097 893	62 421 174	288 346 579

Roads and Storm water Electricity Network Sewerage Network Water Network

6 771 025 433 248 1 262 664 1 932 213 10 399 150

5 080 449

NVESTMENT PROPERTY	ECONOMIC E	VIIIY	MUNICIPAL	IΤΥ
	2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
Net Carrying amount at 1 July	40 714 286	40 752 816	40 714 286	40 752 81
Balance previous y reported Correction of error - Refer to note 43.02		40 732 816 20 000		40 732 8 20 0
Depreciation for the year	(8 530)	(8 530) (30 000)	(8 530)	(8 5:
0 sposa s Net Carrying amount at 30 June	40 705 756	40 714 286	40 705 756	40 714 2
Cost	40 816 800	40 816 800	40 816 800	40 816 8
Accumulated Depreciation	(111 044)	(102 514)	(111 044)	(102 5
There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of reve and proceeds of disposal.	nue			
There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property of epairs, maintenance or enhancements.	rfor			
NTANGIBLE ASSETS				
Computer Software				
Net Carrying amount at 1 July	564 809	52× 018	(III) 4 HOO	520 4
Balance Previouly Reported Change in Accounting Policy - Refer to note 42.02		520 431 4 559		520 4
Acquisilions Amortisalion	718 627 (158 098)	166 290 (121 912)	718 627 (158 098)	166 2 (121 9
Disposals	(100 000)	(4 559)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Balance Previouly Reported Change In Accounting Policy - Refer to note 42 02	1 1	(4 559)	II.	
Net Carrying amount at 30 June	1 125 338	564 809	1 125 338	564
Cost	1 492 652 (367 314)	774 025 (209 216)	1 492 652 (367 314)	774 ((209 2
Accumulated Amortisation No Intengible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting data There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.	(001 314)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
No inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date	(301 314)	(444	(60, 50)	
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internatly generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.	(301 314)	(444	(*******)	
No intengible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life. There are no internally generated intengible assets at reporting date. There are no intengible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intengible assets pledged as security for liabilities.	(301 314)	(4.00)		
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July	17 756 682	19 065 201	17 756 682	
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals	17 756 662 36 451 218	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684)	17 756 682 36 451 218	2 423 (946 6
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intengible assets at reporting date There are no intengible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intengible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intengible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions	17 756 682	19 065 201 2 423 048	17 756 682	2 423 (946 ((411)
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depraciation	17 756 682 36 451 218 (389 761)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (389 761)	2 423 (946 6 (941 8 (2 373 6
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation	17 756 662 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 ((946 6 (411 8 (2 373 0 17 756 6 21 010 (824 8
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life. There are no internative generated intangible assets at reporting date. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pleaded as security for liabilities. There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST. Net Carrying amount at 1 July. Additions. Disposals. Depreciation. Impairments. Net Carrying amount at 36 June. Cost. Accumulated Depreciation. Accumulated impairments.	17 756 682 36 451 218 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136	17 756 682 36 451 218 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 816 57 481 353	2 423 (946 6 (411 8 (2 373 6 17 756 6 21 010 (824 8
No Intengible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life. There are no internally generated intengible assets at reporting date. There are no intengible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intengible assets pledged as security for liabilities. There are no contractival commitments for the acquisition of intengible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST. Not Carrying amount at 1 July Additions. Disposals. Depreciation impairments. Not Carrying amount at 30 June. Cost. Accumulated Depreciation. Accumulated Depreciation. Accumulated impairments.	17 756 662 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 (411 (2 373 17 756 21 010 (824
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internative generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, while capitalised in The with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the initial eatilities and the contraction of	17 756 662 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 (411 (2 373 17 756 21 010 (824
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractival commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, whi capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 and IGRAP 2, relates to the initial esti of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Capa Aguithas Economic Entity.	17 756 662 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 6 (411 8 (2 373 6 17 756 6 21 010 (824 8
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying emount at 36 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation accumulated impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, whi capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the initial eating of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Cape Aguihas Economic Entity. Refer to note 5 for further detail regarding provision related to this asset. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unitstad	17 756 662 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 (411 (2 373 (17 756) 21 010 (824) (2 426)
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractival commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Nat Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depreciation Impairments Nat Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated impairments The Economic Entity is required by retevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate tandfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, whill capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the initial eati of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Capa Aguithas Economic Entity. Refer to note 5 for further detail regarding provision related to this asset. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted Municipal Entity - Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd	17 756 682 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 (411) (2 373) 17 756 21 010 (824) (2 428
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying emount at 36 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Depreciation accumulated impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, whi capitalised in line with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the initial eating of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Cape Aguihas Economic Entity. Refer to note 5 for further detail regarding provision related to this asset. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unitstad	17 756 662 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 (411) (2 373) 17 756 21 010 (824) (2 428
No Inlangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractival commitments for the acquisition of inlangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Deprenation Impairments Net Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, with the requirements of GRAP 17 and iGRAP 2, relates to the initial estion of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Capa Aguithas Economic Entity. Refer to note 5 for further detail regarding provision related to this asset. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unitisted Municipal Entity - Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd Cost	17 756 682 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 816 57 481 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	2 423 (946 (411) (2 373) 17 756 21 010 (824) (2 428 45 398 (353)
No Intangible asset were assessed having an indefinite useful life There are no internally generated intangible assets at reporting date There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets. CAPITALISED RESTORATION COST Net Carrying amount at 1 July Additions Disposals Depreciation Impairments Net Carrying amount at 30 June Cost Accumulated Depreciation Accumulated Impairments The Economic Entity is required by relevant Environmental Legislation to rehabilitate landfill at the closure date of each respective site. The "Capitalised Restoration Cost" asset, whi capitalised in Tine with the requirements of GRAP 17 and IGRAP 2, relates to the initial esti of costs involved to restore landfill sites under control of the Capa Aguithas Economic Entity. Refer to note 5 for further detail regarding provision related to this asset. NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Unlisted Municipal Entity - Southermost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd Cost Provision for Impairment	17 756 682 36 451 216 (389 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 461 353 (1 214 570) (3 191 167)	19 065 201 2 423 048 (946 684) (411 843) (2 373 040) 17 756 682 21 010 136 (824 810)	17 756 682 36 451 218 (369 761) (762 523) 53 055 616 57 481 353 (1 214 570)	2 423 (946 6) (411 8) (2 373 0) (824 8) (2 426 6) (353 398) (353 242 111)

17 NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Municipality acquired a 100% shareholding in Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd on 23 October 2012. The initial purpose of the entity was to promote economic development in the municipal area. However, the Municipality resolved on 28 May 2013 not to further its objective of economic development through this Municipal Entity.

During the current year, all the remaining assets of the entity were transferred to the the development agency established by the Kannatand Municipality. The decision was subsequently taken to write off the entire investment made in the entity to ensure that the administrative procedures to deregister the legal structure can be finalised. This administrative process was not yet completed on 30 June 2015.

	yet completed on 30 June 2015.	ECONOMIC E	NTTTY	MUNICIPAL	ΠY
		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
18	LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES				
	Loans to organisations - at amortised cost Individuel housing loans	4 439 278 561	10 994 313 463	4 439 278 561	10 994 313 463
	Less: Current portion transferred to current receivables	263 000 (4 439)	324 457 (6 554)	283 000 (4 439)	324 457 (6 554)
	Loans to organisations - at amortised cost	(4 439)	(6 554)	(4 439)	(6 554)
	Total Long Term Receivables =	278 561	317 903	278 561	317 903
19	INVENTORY				
	Consumable Slores - Siationery and materials - At cost Water — At cost	1 454 824 30 265	667 532 24 635	1 454 824 30 265	667 532 24 635
	Total Inventory	1 485 089	892 167	1 485 089	892 167
	No Inventory assals were pledged as security for liabilities.				
	Consumable stores materials written down due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts		5 291		5 291
	Consumable stores materials surplusses identified during the annual stores counts.			<u>.</u>	
	Inventory recognised as an expense during the year	1 802 681	1 493 428	1 802 681	1 493 426
20	RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS				
	Service Receivables	22 119 944	21 393 541	22 119 944	21 393 541
	Electricity	10 399 544	9 712 443	10 399 544	9 712 443
	Water Refuse	4 407 114 1 686 773	4 080 236 1 665 317	4 407 114 1 686 773	4 080 236 1 665 317
	Sewerage	1 293 580 4 332 933	1 189 953 1 4 745 592	1 293 580 4 332 933	1 189 953 4 745 592
	Other Services	2 269 337	1 466 514	2 289 337	1 466 614
	Other Receivables		484 853		107.000
	Asset Sales Payments in Advance Other Arreare	847 413 1 441 923	763 363 218 398	847 413 1 441 923	763 363 218 398
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Refer to note 43.03		192 789 25 609		192 789 25 609
	Total Service Receivables Less: Adowance for Doubiful Debis	24 409 281 (6 228 450)	22 860 155 (7 791 716)	24 409 261 (6 228 450)	22 860 155 (7 791 716)
	Net Service Receivables	18 180 630	15 088 439	18 180 830	15 068 439
	included in the outstanding balances are consumer debtors to the value of R 746 778 (2014 - R 658 342), who have made arrangements to repay their outstanding debt over a re-negotiated period.				
	Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other receivables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.				
	Ageing of Receivables from Exchange Transactions				
	(Electricity): Ageing				
	Current (0 - 30 days)	8 263 630	7 709 121 686 046	8 263 630	7 709 121 686 046
	31 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	1 137 664 131 842	98 144	1 137 664 131 842	98 144
	+ 90 Days	866 408	1 219 131	866 408	1 219 131
	Total	10 399 544	9 712 443	10 399 544	9 712 443

20

21

RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)	ECONOMIC EN	ιπιγ	MUNICIPAL	.ITY
	2015	2014	WWII R	2014 R
(Water): Ageing	E	R	ĸ	K
	1 870 921	1 589 889	1 870 921	1 589 889
Current (0 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	481 191	359 459	481 191	359 459
61 90 Days	218 565	143 841	218 565	143 841
+ 90 Days	1 836 438	1 987 048	1 836 438	1 987 048
Total	4 407 114	4 080 236	4 407 114	4 080 236
(Refuse): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)	728 222	637 633	728 222	637 633
31 60 Days	165 968	141 392	165 968	141 392
61 - 90 Days	73 002 719 581	53 712 832 579	73 002 719 581	53 712 832 579
+ 90 Days Total	1 686 773	1 665 317	1 686 773	1 665 317
T O Gal				
(Sewerage): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)	462 394	393 948 407 469	462 394	393 948
31 - 60 Days	131 634 62 922	107 169 46 030	131 634 62 922	107 169 46 030
81 - 90 Days + 90 Days	636 630	642 805	636 630	642 805
Total	1 293 580	1 189 953	1 293 580	1 189 953
(Other): Ageing				
		4 500 504	4 000 775	4 500 704
Current (C - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days	1 692 775 463 565	1 566 704 403 392	1 692 775 463 586	1 566 704 403 392
61 - 90 Days	394 541	215 639	394 541	215 639
+ 90 Days	1 782 053	2 559 858	1 782 053	2 559 858
Total	4 332 933	4 745 592	4 332 933	4 745 592
(Total): Ageing				
Current (0 - 30 days)	13 017 941	11 697 295	13 017 941	11 897 295
31 - 60 Days	2 380 022	1 897 459	2 380 022	1 697 459
61 - 90 Days	660 871 5 641 109	557 366 7 241 422	880 871 5 841 109	7 241 422
+ 90 Days	22 119 944	21 393 541	22 119 944	21 393 541
				
Reconcilistion of the doubtful debt provision				
Becance at beginning of the year	7 791 716 2 620 028	6 391 371 2 028 439	7 791 716 2 620 028	6 391 371
Contributions to provision Doubtful debis written off against provision	(4 183 294)	(628 095)	(4 183 294)	(628 095)
Balance at end of year	6 228 450	7 791 716	N 220 459	7 791 716
The Provision for Impairment could be allocated between the different classes of receivables as				
tollows:				
Electricity	1 393 666	1 424 833	1 393 666	1 424 833
Waler	1 763 873	1 734 655 796 624	1 763 873	1 734 655 796 624
Refuse Sewerage	728 687 618 291	796 624 593 694	728 667 618 291	796 624 593 694
Other Services	1 723 935	2 757 058	1 723 935	2 757 058
Olher Receivables		484 853		484 853
	6 228 450	7 791 716	6 228 450	7 791 716
In determining the recoverebility of a receivable, the Economic Entity considers any change in the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date the credit was initially granted, up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly management believes no further credit provisions are required in excess of the present at owence for doubtful debts.				
RECEIVABLES FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS				
Service Receivables	4 969 617	5 019 758	4 969 617	5 019 758
Rates	4 969 617	5 019 758	4 969 617	5 019 758
Other Receivables	3 045 081	846 816	3 045 081	845 816
	3 045 081	841 780	3 045 081	841 780
Unpa,d Fines Staff		5 036		5 036
	8 014 698	5 866 575	8 014 69B	5 866 575
Less, Allowance for Doubtful Debts	(5 127 012)	(2 908 273)	(5 127 012)	(2 908 273)
	2 887 686	2 958 302	2 887 686	2 958 302

Ageing of Recelvables from Non-Exchange Transact (Rates): Ageing Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 60 Days 61 90 Days Total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed in current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconcilitation of the doubtful debt provision Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Belance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Retas Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date of reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable beliance at year end recognising a provision for impairment ageinst the recomplising a provision for impairment ageinst the recomplisation to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity as Lessee At the Statement of Financkal Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Oparating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financkal Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Oparating Lease Arrangements		ECONOMIC E		MUNICIPAL	.11 Y
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 50 Days 51 - 50 Days 61 90 Days 7 Total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpart fines can mainly be attributed incurrent year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconclitation of the doubtful debt provision Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Retes Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date it reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable belance at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease: At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		2015	2014	2015	2014
Current (0 - 30 days) 31 - 50 Days 61 90 Days 7 total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconcilitation of the doubtful debt provision Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Retes Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of oredit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lesse: At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	sactions	R	R	R	R
31 - 60 Days 61 90 Days 7 Total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed in current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconclitation of the doubtful debt provision Balance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: Retea Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable belience at year and recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements					
Total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconcilitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision. Doubtful debts written off against provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date for reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements		1 751 188	1 781 423	1 751 188	1 781 42
Total Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconclitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year. Contributions to provision. Doubtful debts written off against provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. The Economic Entity as Lessee. Balance on 1 July. Movement during the year. Balance on 30 June. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year. 1 to 5 Years. Total Oparating Lease Arrangements. 22.2. The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July. Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 1 July. Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.		388 528 122 776	456 886 108 126	388 528 122 776	456 88 108 12
Debts are required to be settled after 30 days, interest is The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying. The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconclitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year. Contributions to provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: Rates. In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belance at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the recourse provision for impairment is be applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year. Balance on 30 June. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year. 1 to 5 Years. Total Operating Lease Arrangements. 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.		2 707 125	2 673 323	2 707 125	2 673 32
The fair value of receivables approximates their carrying. The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconcilitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year. Contributions to provision. Doubtful debts written off against provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: Retea. Fines. In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated. Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year and recognising a provision for impairment against the recount and accordingly management against the recount applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. The Economic Entity as Lessee. Balance on 1 July. Movement during the year. Batance on 30 June. The Economic Entity as the option to renew the lease of the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year. Total Operating Lease Arrangements. The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July. Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.	<u> </u>	4 969 617	5 019 758	4 969 617	5 019 7
The increase in unpaid fines can mainly be attributed current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconcilitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: Reteas. Fines. In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date of reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated. Accordingly, management believes no further that present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. The Economic Entity as Lessee. Balance on 1 July Movement during the year. Balance on 30 June. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year. 1 to 5 Years. Total Operating Lease Arrangements. 22.2. The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.	st is charged after this date at prime +1%.				
current year. A new service provider was appointed in the Reconclitation of the doubtful debt provision. Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision. Belance at end of year. The Provision for impairment could be allocated between follows: Retes Fines. In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date to reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS. The Economic Entity as Lessee. Balance on 3 June. The Economic Entity as Lessee. Balance on 30 June. The Economic Entity is the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year. Total Operating Lease Arrangements. 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Balance on 10 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease asset for the year. Balance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease income. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.	ying amounts.				
Be ance at beginning of the year Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Retes Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belance at year end recognising a provision for impairment is be applicable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year Into Syears Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year					
Contributions to provision Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated between to lows; Reteas Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable beliance at year and recognising a provision for impairment against the recounts and the recognising a provision for impairment against the recounts and the recognising a provision for impairment against the recounts and the recognising a provision for impairment is be applicable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS The Economic Entity as Lessae Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Batance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease of the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year The Economic Entity as Lessar Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year					
Doubtful debts written off against provision Balance at end of year The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Rates Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts The outstanding fines receivable belance at year end recognishing a provision for impairment against the receivable to fines OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		2 908 273	1 838 574	2 908 273	1 838 6
The Provision for impairment could be allocated betwee follows: Rates Fines In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belence at year end recognising a provision for impairment ageinst the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement to agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease: At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		2 678 722 (459 982)	1 090 186 (20 588)	2 678 722 (459 982)	1 090 1 (20 56
In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date 1 reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment ageinst the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement is agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will morthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lesse Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		5 127 012	2 908 273	5 127 012	2 908 2
In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment ageinst the receivable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement is agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will morthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Batance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Batance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating lease asset for the year Batance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	tween the different classes of receivables as				
In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the cradit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the rec subsequent event. The provision for impairment is be applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity as the provision of the lease agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year					
In determining the recoverability of a receivable, the credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belence at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable belence at year end recognising a provision for impairment is be applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement in agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease of the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		2 907 967	2 419 775	2 907 987	2 419 7
cradit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable belience at year end recognising a provision for impairment against the rec subsequent event. The provision for impairment is be applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement is agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		2 219 046 5 127 012	488 498 2 908 273	2 219 046 5 127 012	488 4 2 908 2
credit quality of the trade receivable from the date if reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited unrelated Accordingly, management believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable believes no further the present allowance for doubtful debts. The outstanding fines receivable believes no further recognising a provision for impairment against the rec subsequent event. The provision for impairment is be applicable to fines. OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS 22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 Jufy Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement is agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 Jufy Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	_	5 127 012	2 908 213	5 127 012	2 900 2
22.1 The Economic Entity as Lessee Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement is agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Bafance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	receivable raised. This is considered to be a				
Balance on 1 July Movement during the year Balance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement in agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease of the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year					
Movement during the year Batance on 30 June The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement to agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Leaser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year					
The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement to agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease of the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Bafance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	•		-		
The Economic Entity entered into a lease agreement to agreement commenced on 18 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years. Total Operating Lease Arrangements. 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lesser. Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year. Bafance on 30 June. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year.		11 531		11 531	
agreement commenced on 16 January 2015 and will monthly rental is R 28 500 (VAT inclusive) and the lease. The Economic Entity has the option to renew the lease. At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure. Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Leaser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year	_	11 531	 -	11 551	········
operating leases, it will pay operating lease expenditure Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	will run up to 31 December 2017. The milial ease is subject to an annual increase of 7.5%.				
1 to 5 Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Leaser Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year					
Total Operating Lease Arrangements 22.2 The Economic Entity as Lessor Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year		311 250 507 938	•	311 250 507 938	
Balance on 1 July Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	_	B19 188		819 188	
Movement in lease asset for the year Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year	_				
Balance on 30 June At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income. Up to 1 Year		69 452	64 545	69 452	64 5
At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year		(2 581)	4 907	(2 581)	4 9
operating leases, it will receive operating lease income Up to 1 Year	-	66 872	- mastx	66 872	69 4
		377 134	460 777	377 134	460
1 to 5 Years More than 5 Years		451 178 144 859	581 691 69 565	451 17B 144 859	581 6 69 5
More inan a Years Total Operating Lease Arrangements		973 171	1 112 034	973 171	1 112 (

The leases are in respect of land and buildings being leased out for periods ranging until 2025.

23

24

	2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
Assels .				
Primery Bank Account	2 819 992	11 393 101	2 819 992	11 39
Cali and Notice Deposits Cesh Floats	16 000 000 14 100	10 000 000 14 100	16 000 000 14 100	10 00
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets	18 834 092	21 407 201	18 834 092	21 40
Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash held and short term deposits. The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value				
Cash and cash equivalents are held to fund the following commitments:				
Harvard Conditional Comple	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 52
Unspent Conditional Grants Capital Replacement Reserve	17 750 000	15 750 000	17 750 000	15 75
	17 922 039	21 279 399	17 922 039	21 27
A bank overdraft facility of R2 000 000 exists at ABSA.		·		
Guarantees are held at ABSA and Nedbank in the name of the following entities :				_
The Post Office	50 000	50 000	50 000	5
-	50 000	50 000	50 000	5
The municipal ty has the following bank accounts:				
Current Accounts Bredasdorp ABSA - Account number 40 5883 2586 (Primary Bank Account)	2 819 992	11 393 101	2 819 992	11 39
Bredasdorp ABSA - Account number 40 3663 2366 (Printerly State Accounty	2 619 992	11 393 101	2 819 992	11 39
Bredasdorp ABSA - Account number 40 5883 2586 (Primary Bank Account)				
Cash book balance at beginning of year Cash book balance at lend of year	11 393 101 2 819 992	24 549 700 11 393 101	11 393 101 2 619 992	24 54 11 39
Bank statement balance al beginning of year Bank statement balance at end of year	11 158 873 2 627 367	21 931 361 11 158 873	11 158 873 2 827 367	21 93 11 15
Call and Notice Deposits				
Call and Notice deposits consist out of the following accounts:				
Standard Bank - Acc.no 478526828002	10 000 000		10 000 000	
Nedbenk - Acc 7881714298	6 000 000		6 000 000	
invesiec - Acc.no.1100 458527 451 (32 Day Notice)	- -	10 000 000	-	10 00
<u></u>	16 000 000	10 080 008	16 000 000	10 00
PROPERTY RATES				
Actual -				
Rateable Land and Buildings	43 056 253	39 475 102	43 056 253	39 47
Residential, Commercial Property, State	43 056 253	39 475 102	43 056 253	39 47
Less: Rebates	(161 048)	(149 989)	(161 048)	(14
Total Assassment Rates	42 895 205	39 325 113	42 895 205	39 32
Valuations				
Reteable Land and Buildings				
Residental	6 759 136 700	6 685 236 700	6 759 136 700	B 685 23
Business & Commercial	567 745 000	553 822 000	587 745 000	553 82
Pub ic benefit Organizations State-owned	92 580 000 273 816 000	88 341 000 267 886 000	92 580 000 273 816 000	86 34 267 88
Agricultural	2 428 042 000	2 430 074 000	2 428 042 000	2 430 07
Olher	493 950 200	492 906 200	493 950 200	492 90
Total Assessment Rates	10 615 269 900	10 518 265 900	10 615 269 900	10 518 20
Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2013. Rebates were granted on land with buildings used solely for dwellings purposes as follows: Residential - The first R15 000 on the valuation is exempted.				
Rebates on Income - Basic Rate:				
Single Tariff (Excluding Agricultural) Agricultural Land	0,005218 c / R 0.001305 c / R	0.004809 c / R 0.001202 c / R	0.005218 c / R 0.001305 c / R	0.00480 0.00120
Rates are levied annually and monthly. Monthly rates are payable by the 25th of the following month and annual rates are payable before 30 September. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus 1% on outstanding monthly rates.				

24 PROPERTY RATES (CONTINUED)

25

Rebales can be defined as any income that the Economic Entity is entitled by law to levy, but which has

The grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in previously disadvantaged areas.

	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	ECONOMIC E	ИППУ	MUNICIPAL	ΠY
		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Unconditional Grants	TO THE OWN	16 057 000	19 386 000	18 057 000
	Equitable Share	19 386 000	18 057 000	19 386 000	18 057 000
	Conditional Grants	48 704 292	48 929 273	48 704 292	48 929 273
	Grants and donations	48 647 423	46 770 273	48 647 423	48 770 273
	Subsidies	56 869	159 000	56 869	159 000
	Total Government Grants and Subsidies	GH 090 292	66 986 273	60 190 191	66 986 273
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	17 866 030	20 203 692	17 856 030	20 203 692
	Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	50 234 262	46 782 580	50 234 262	46 7B2 580
		60 000 292	66 986 273	68 090 292	66 986 273
	Revenue recognised per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA		-		
	Equilable share	19 386 000	16 057 000	19 386 000	18 057 000
	Executive and Council	915 263	43 597 985	P15 263	43 597 985
	Budget and Treasury Office	1 450 000	-	1 450 000	-
	Corporate Services	1 970 145 29 999 164	538 899 4 633 389	1 970 145 29 999 164	538 899 4 633 389
	Community and Social Services Sport and Recreation	383 658	4 033 308	383 658	4 033 308
	Road Transport	56 869	159 000	56 889	159 000
	E solno ly	2 067 756	-	2 067 756	-
	Water	7 943 708 900		7 943 708 900	
	Waste Waler Management Waste Management	122 370	_	122 370	-
	Olher	11 022 224		11 022 224	-
		68 090 292	66 985 273	68 090 292	66 986 273
25.01	Equilable share Grants received Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met The Equilable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the Economic Entity by the National Treasury	19 386 000	18 057 000 (18 057 000) -	19 386 000 (19 386 000)	18 057 000 (18 057 000) -
25,02	Local Government Financial Management Grant (FMG)				
	Grants received	1 450 000	1 300 000	1 450 000	1 300 000
	Conditions met - Operating	(1 110 742)	(1 300 000)	(1 110 742)	(1 300 000)
	Conditions met - Capilal	(339 258)	<u> </u>	(339 258)	
	Conditions still to be met				
	The Financial Management Grent is paid by National Treasury to municipalilies to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003, The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).				
25,03	Municipal Systems improvement Grant (MSIG)				
	Grants received	934 000	890 600	934 000	890 000
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(679 805) (254 196)	(317 974) (572 026)	(879 805) (254 195)	(317 974) (572 026)
	Conditions still to be met				-
	The MSIG was used for building in-house capacity to perform municipal functions and stabilise institutional and governance systems.				
25.04	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)				
	Grants received	10 532 000	10 209 000	10 532 000	10 209 000
	Oldina received				
	Conditions met. Operating	(510 550) (10 021 450)	(1 449 041) (8 759 959)	(510 550) (10 021 450)	(1 449 041) (8 759 959)
	Conditions met Operating Conditions met - Capiter Conditions still to be met	(510 550) (10 021 450)	(8 759 959)	(10 021 450)	(1 449 041) (8 759 959)

	SOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	ILA
		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
25.05 F	Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (RBIG)				
	Opening balance	-	(3 362 502) 5 558 000		(3 362 50 5 558 00
C	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	-	(269 623)	_	(269 62
	Conditions mel - Capital Conditions still to be met	<u>-</u>	(1 925 875)		(1 925 83
J	The grant was used to upgrade infrastructure in the municipal area.				
MAXIMI S	Skills Development Fund				
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	621 343 (621 343)	774 005 (774 005)	621 343 (621 343)	774 0 (774 0
	Conditions still to be met		-		
٦	The Skills Deve opment fund is utilised to provide training.				
25.07 1	National Electrification Programme (INEP)				
	Opening balance		(240 886)		(240 8
	Grants received	2 000 000	3 200 000 (2 909 732)	2 000 000	3 200 0 (2 909 7
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(34) (1 999 966)	(49 403)	(34) (1 999 966)	(49.4
	Conditions still to be met	-		-	(12.1
1	The National Electrification Grant was used to upgrade the electrification network.				
25.08 I	Expandad Public Works Program (EPWP)				
	Grants received	1 120 000 (1 120 000)	1 000 000 (1 000 000)	1 120 000 (1 120 000)	1 000 0
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions still to be met	(1 120 000)	(1 000 000)	-	(10000
	This program is simed at providing poverty en income relief through the creation of temporary work opportunities.	·			
	Library Grant				
,	Opening balance	721 466	821 359	721 466	821 3
	Grants received	4 373 000	4 511 330	4 373 000	4 511 3
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(4 027 579) (1 066 887)	(3 896 214) (915 008)	(4 027 579) (1 066 887)	(3 696 2 (915 0
	Conditions slil to be met		721 468		ZEF
	The library grants is cliked to fund the cost of providing library services within the minicipal area.				
25.10	Proclaimed road subsidy				
	Granis received	56 669 (56 869)	159 000 (159 000)	56 869 (56 869)	169 ((169 (
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions stil to be met	(30 903)	(100 000)	(50 000)	(1000
	The subsidy is utilised to upgrade the provincial road network in the municipal area.				
	Housing Grants				
	Opening balance	4 660 176	3 712 523	4 660 176	3 712 6
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	20 575 256 (21 124 845)	21 442 514 (13 285 251)	20 575 256 (21 124 845)	21 442 6 (13 285 2
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(4 110 588)	(7 209 710)	(4 110 588)	(7 209 7
			4 660 176		4 860 1
	Conditions still to be met		4 060 170		4 000

25	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	ECONOMIC !	ENTITY	MUNICIPAL	лү
		ШШ R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
25.12	Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries				
	Opening balance	72 039		72 039	
	Grants received Conditions met Operating	-	3 000 000 (2 927 961)	-	3 000 000 (2 927 961)
	Conditions still to be met	72 039	72 039	72 039	72 039
	The Economic Entity received funds from the Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishenes to perform initial investigations into the establishment of an Abelone farm in the municipal area.				
25.13	IDC - Pre Establishment Grant				
	Opening balance	-	418 786	-	418 786
	Interest Received Conditions mel - Operating	-	11 353 (1 165)	· ·	11 353 (1 165)
	Conditions met - Capita Funds returned to grant provider	-	(21 001) (407 973)	_	(21 001) (407 973)
	Conditions still to be mes		-		-
	This grant is utilised to fund the pre-establishment and start-up phase of the municipal development agency, Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd. The municipality resolved on 28 May 2013 to not further economic development through the agency. Subsequently, the remainder of the funds received from the IDC were paid back on 28 February 2014.				
25.14	Other Grants				
	Opening be ence	75 717	1 001 477	75 717 1 684 464	1 001 477
	Grants received Conditions met - Operating	1 684 464 (1 596 495)	460 564 (635 616)	1 596 495)	460 564 (635 616)
	Conditions met - Capital	(63 686)	(750 709)	(63 686)	(750 709)
	Conditions still to be met Various grants were received from other spheres of government (e.g. Library fund and Skills	100 000	75 717	100 000	75 717
	Development)				
80.16	Total Grants				
	Opening be ance Grants received	5 529 399 62 732 933	2 350 779 70 561 513	62 732 933	2 350 779 70 581 513
	interest Received Conditions met - Operating	(50 234 262)	11 353 (46 782 580)	(50 234 262)	11 353 (46 782 580)
	Conditions met - Capital	(17 856 030)	(20 203 692)	(17 856 030)	(20 203 692)
	Funds returned to granf provider Conditions still to be met	172 039	(407 973) 5 529 398	172 039	(407 973)
	Disclosed as fo lows;				
	Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	IC ONO. HOM
	Olispani Colid norsi Governmeni Giano and Necespo	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 529 399
88	PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS AND DONATIONS				
	Department of Cultural Affairs and Sport		1 270 000	_	1 270 000
	Mubesko Alifoa CC	-	20 000 1 000	-	20 000 1 000
	Other Total Public Contributions and Donations		1 291 000	 -	1 291 000
	Refer to note 10 for further details regarding public contributions.				
27	FME9				
-	Traffic Fines	3 018 400	1 366 493	3 018 400	1 366 493
	L'brary Fines	30 145	33 209	30 145	33 209
	Total Fines In terms of the requirements of GRAP 23 and IGRAP1, all fines issued during the year less any	3 048 545	1 399 702	3 048 545	1 399 702
28	cancellations or reductions identified are recognised as revenue SERVICE CHARGES				
20	Electricity	75 493 708	69 613 564	75 493 708	69 613 564
	Water	20 379 659	16 950 471	20 379 659	16 950 471
	Refuse remova Sewerage and Sandation Charges	12 915 358 8 935 105	10 495 455 7 534 105	12 915 358 8 935 105	10 495 455 7 534 105
	Less Rebales	117 723 831 (7 475 449)	104 593 595 (5 767 343)	117 723 831 (7 475 449)	104 593 595 (5 767 343)
	Total Service Charges	110 248 3B2	98 826 253	110 248 382	98 826 253
29	INTEREST EARNED - OUTSTANDING DEBTORS				
	Interest earned on service accounts	629 313	511 818	629 313	511 818
	Penalty interest imposed on Property Rates	366 596	247 947	366 596	247 947
	Total Interest Earned		759 766	995 909	759 766

30	OTHER INCOME	ECONOMIC	ЕМТПУ	MUNICIPA	LITY
		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
		949.940	DOE OOD	040.040	ggp 000
	Connections - Electricity Connections - Water	646 249 298 820	668 923 209 313	646 249 298 820	668 923 209 313
	Building Plan Fees	654 643	428 049	654 643	428 049
	Garden Refuse Removal	313 051	277 421	313 051	277 421
	Sundry income	1 121 551	1 179 525	1 121 551	1 179 525
	Total Other Income	3 034 313	2 763 231	3 034 313	2 763 231
	Other income represents sundry income such as administration income, building plans and legal income				
31	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS				
	Long Service Awards	376 150	366 131	376 150	366 131
	Post Retirement Medical	1 681 639	1 396 352	1 681 639	1 396 352
	Employee related costs - Selaries and Wages	54 825 607	49 350 004	54 825 607	49 350 004
	Group Life Insurance	902 087	009 640	902 087	809 640
	Housing Subsidy	428 242	385 776	428 242	385 776
	Leave Reserve Fund	923 671	79 052	923 671	79 052
	Overlime	3 093 141	2 977 963	3 093 141	2 977 963
	Employee related costs - Contributions for UIF, pensions and medical aids	11 194 942	9 611 798	11 194 942	9 611 798
	Standby Allowances Travel, motor car, telephone, assistance and other allowances	1 713 540 4 509 144	1 498 125 4 279 788	1 713 540 4 509 144	1 498 125 4 279 788
		79 648 163	70 754 829	79 648 163	70 754 629
	Total Employee Related Costs =	19 040 103	70 754 029	79 040 103	70 754 629
	KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL				
	All Managers are appointed on a 5-year contract, except for the current Chief Financial Officer (Mr. H. van Biljon) who is appointed on a 3 and a half year contract. There are no post-employment or termination benefits payable to them at the end of the contract period.				
	REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL				
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager - D O'Neill				
	Annual Remuneration	1 016 869	729 512	1 016 889	729 512
	Performance Bonuses	132 000	-	132 000	-
	Car Allowance	116 986	90 570	116 986	90 570
	Subsistence and Travel	12 460	3 729	12 460	3 729
	SALGA contribution	81	84	81	64
	Contribution to Group Insurance	19 712	15 826	19 712	10 020
	Contributions to UTF, Medical and Pension Funds	214 158	168 165	214 158	168 185
	Total =	1 512 266	1 007 685	1 512 286	V 007 88X
	Remuneration of the Municipal Manager - R Stevens		74 635		74 635
	Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses	:	147 732		147 732
	Car Allowance		7 199		7 199
	SALGA contribution		6		6
	Contribution to Group Insurance	-	1 881	-	1 881
	Contributions to U(F, Medical and Pension Funds	•	16 428	-	16 428
	Total		247 881		257 65 1
	Floretannial and the Mannager Community Co 1988 After the				
	Remuneration of the Manager: Community Services - KM Mrall Annual Remuneration	686 193	540 480	686 193	540 480
	Performance Bonuses	91 366	340 400	91 356	010 400
	Trave ling Allowance	70 767	118 727	70 767	118 727
	Subsistence and Travel	12 112	6 954	12 112	6 954
	SALGA contribution	81	70	81	70
	Contribution to Group Insurance	16 544	11 763	16 544	11 763
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	165 792	130 588	165 792	130 588
	Total =	1 042 857	00# 581	1 042 857	808 581
	Remuneration of the Manager: Corporate Services - S Ngwevu				
	Annual Remuneration	675 814	629 019	675 814	629 019
	Performance Bonuses	91 366	85 517	91 366	B5 517
	Travelling Allowance	98 969	99 241	98 969	99 241
	Subsistence and Travel	16 051	27 921	16 051	27 921
	SALGA contribution	81	76 42 870	81	76 13 870
	Contribution to Group Insurance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	14 192 166 848	13 870 139 563	14 192 166 848	139 563
	Total	1 063 320	WAY AND	1 063 320	995 206

31	EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CO	NTINUED)	ECONOMIC E	ENTITY	MUNICIPAL	-ITY
			2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Remuneration of the Manager: Ch	H Engineering Services - N Kotze	200.005	222 222	640 ap5	000 000
	Annual Remuneration Performance Bonuses		682 995 91 366	636 200 108 839	682 995 91 366	636 200 108 639
	Travelling Allowance		81 621	83 637	81 621	83 637
	Subsistence and Travel SALGA contribution		7 263 61	4 803 76	7 263	4 803 76
	Contribution to Group Insurance		14 343	14 028	14 343	14 028
	Contributions to JrF, Medical and Pe	ension Funds	168 140	158 992	168 140	158 992
	Total		1 045 809	1 006 576	1 045 809	1 006 576
	Remuneration of the Chief Finance	ial Officer - P.J Van Billion				
	Annual Remuneration		776 155	296 374	776 155	296 374
	Performance Boruses Car Allowance		106 700 135 252	65 144	106 700 135 252	65 144
	Subsistence and Travel		11 964	7 641	11 964	7 641
	SALGA contribution		81	32	81	32
	Contribution to Group Insurance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pr	ension Funds	166 408	68 617	186 408	68 617
	Total		1 196 560	437 607	1 196 560	437 807
	Remuneration of the Chief Finance	la) Officer 1/ Fahlahumah				
	Agrual Remuneration	Mr Officer - A Schiedusch		216 452	-	216 452
	Performance Bonuses		-	85 517	-	85 517
	Car Allowance SALGA contribution			16 000 25		16 000 25
	Contribution to Group Insurance		-	5 227	-	5 227
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pe	ension Funds		45 676		45 676
	Total			OBO BYT		368 897
32	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLO					
	Executive Mayor Executive Deputy Mayor	R G Mitchell D Janljies	693 885 569 286	676 660 528 739	693 885 559 288	676 660
	Speaker	E C Marthinus	559 288	528 739	559 286	526 739
	Councillor - Full time	M R Mokolwana	222 773	497 027	525 678	497 027
	Councillor - Part time Councillor - Part time	P N Alyhosi J G A Niewoudi	222 773	211 327 211 327	222 773 222 773	211 327 211 327
	Councillor - Part time	G D Burger	222 773	211 327	222 773	211 327
	Councillor - Part lime Council or - Part time	J A Coetzee W J October	222 773 222 773	211 327 211 327	222 773 222 773	211 327 211 327
	Total Councillors' Remuneration	VV 5 COLOSSI	3 452 005	3 287 800	3 452 005	I 90/7 mm
	In-kind Benefits		4492 003	3 207 000	3 432 003	1 707 11111
		within Marian Parabas and an amount assessing	omb es			
		ulive Mayor, Speaker and one mayoral committee m th secretarial support and an office each at the cost				
33	DEBT IMPAIRMENT					
	Receivables from exchange trensac		2 620 026 2 678 722	2 028 439 1 090 186	2 620 028 2 678 722	2 028 439 1 090 186
	Receivables from non-exchange trail Other Receivables (CAMLEDA)	isautoris - Aciol to Hole 21	34 629	- 1000	2016122	1 090 100
	Total Contribution to impairment	Provision/(Reversal of provision)	5 333 378	3 118 626	5 298 750	3 118 626
	Less VAT included in contribution for	r lhe year	87 819	(149 775)	87 819	(149 775)
	Debt Impairment recognised in st	atement of linancial performance	5 421 197	2 968 851	5 386 568	2 968 851
	Attributable to:					
	Continued Operations Discontinued Operations - Refer to a	note 40	5 386 568 34 629	2 968 851	5 386 568	2 968 851
			5 421 197	2 968 851	5 386 568	2 968 851
34	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISAT	TIÓN				
	Property Plant & Equipment		8 725 350	7 697 604	8 723 501	7 697 604
	Landfil Sites		389 761	411 843	389 761	411 843
	Investment Property		8 530 158 098	8 530 121 912	8 530	8 530 121 912
	Intangible Assets Total Depreciation and Amortisati	ian	9 281 738	8 239 B58	158 098 9 279 890	8 239 888
			3,201,100	0 233 000	32/3030	0 233 000
	Attributable to:					
	Continued Operations Refer to a	note 40	9 279 890 1 848	8 239 686	9 279 890	8 239 888
			9 281 738	8 239 888	9 279 890	8 239 686
35	IMPAIRMENTS					
	Investment in Manicipal Entity - Sou	Ihemmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd		_	45 113	111 148
	Landfil Sites	•	762 523	2 373 040	762 523	2 373 040
	Total Impairments		762 523	2 373 040	807 636	2 484 188

36	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPALITY	
		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Furniture, Office Equipment and Tools	1 128 128	507 856	1 128 128	507 856
	Buildings and Commonage	2 911 033	3 398 257	2 911 033	3 388 257
	Vehic es	2 060 255	1 989 339	2 060 255	1 989 339
	Infrastructure Roads and Stormwaler	1 581 914 781 047	1 467 861	1 581 914	1 467 861
	infrastructure Electricity infrastructure, Sewerage	781 U47 487 317	1 060 156 435 239	781 D47 487 317	1 080 156 435 239
	infrastructure, sewerage	2 291 875	1 051 925	2 291 875	1 051 925
	Total Repairs and Maintenance	11 241 569	9 920 634	11 241 569	9 920 634
37	FINANCE CHARGES				<u> </u>
		70.000	00.045	ZD GF F	77.045
	Long-term Liabilities Finance leases	78 255 21 018	99 915 27 434	78 255 21 018	99 915 27 434
	Post Ref rement Medical	2 970 825	2 421 379	2 97D 825	2 421 379
	Long service awards	401 580	302 875	401 580	302 875
	Landfill Sites	1 259 231	1 014 517	1 259 231	1 014 517
	Total Finance Charges	4 730 909	3 866 121	4 730 909	3 866 121
38	BULK PURCHASES				
	Electricity	57 191 642 255 313	53 634 995 625 609	57 191 642 255 313	53 634 995 625 809
	Waler Total Bulk Purchases	57 446 954	54 260 605	57 446 954	54 260 605
39	SENERAL EXPENSES				
	Advertising	250 933	175 643	250 933	175 643
	Advertising & Tourism Audit Committee Allowances	75H 000 63 365	706 200 60 781	750 000 63 385	706 200 60 781
	Audit fees Audit fees	2 406 324	2 597 248	2 406 324	2 597 240
	Bank Charges	738 532	561 378	738 532	561 378
	Chamicals	1 204 136	1 123 947	1 204 138	1 123 947
	Cleaning malerial	164 556	165 917	164 556	165 917
	Cleaning projects	168 974 100 259	110 707 64 629	168 974 100 259	110 707
	Cleaning services & washing Computer Services & License fees	2 289 806	1 642 346	2 289 806	1 642 348
	Contributions - Pensioners	65 277	164 657	65 277	164 657
	Donations	98 000	89 000	98 000	99 000
	Entertainment costs	176 831 618 299	154 083 527 521	176 831 618 299	154 083
	Free Basic Electricity and Indigent Subsidy Fue, Cost	2 975 000	3 128 962	2 975 000	527 521 3 128 962
	Hollday Programmes & Entertainment	362 652	375 919	362 652	375 919
	Housing Development Fund	-	400 030	-	400 0400
	Housing Subsidy	21 066 085	13 285 251	21 086 085	13 285 251
	Human Development Insurance	91 148 544 093	301 150 371 764	91 148	301 150 371 764
	Legal fees	1 702 422	1 768 104	1 702 422	1 768 104
	License fees - Redios	3 935	10 200	3 935	10 200
	License fees - Vehicles	119 681	115 055	119 681	115 055
	Local Economic Development	27 319	49 B15	27 319	49 815
	Oil & Lubricants Postage	45 527 5 45 261	40 564 521 593	45 527 545 261	40 III 4
	Printing & Stationery	794	919 764	953 794	919 764
	Professional & Consultancy fees	4 101 339	4 844 965	4 101 339	4 844 965
	Protective C oth.ng	339 995	309 295	339 995	309 295
	Public Communication	256 803	278 683	256 803	278 683
	Recruiling Costs Refuse Bags	136 307 466 281	227 582 375 015	136 307 466 281	227 582 375 015
	Rental Pard	1 551 043	684 077	1 551 043	684 077
	Security Services	615 045	676 350	615 045	676 350
	Service Charges	692 951	539 736	692 951	539 736
	Service connections - new	264 347 280	192 343 28 000	264 347 280	192 343 28 000
	Social assistance Socio-Economic Development	280 228 706	28 000 159 856	280 228 706	28 000 159 B56
	Structure - & Zoning planning	203 388	107 407	203 388	107 407
	Subscriptions - Organisations	777 891	675 701	777 891	675 701
	Subsistence & Travel Allowances	616 721	555 040	616 721	555 040
	Telephone costs	1 398 676 1 391 977	1 403 985 2 168 718	1 398 676 1 391 977	1 403 985 2 168 718
	Training & Development - Staff Training Levy	1 391 977 634 467	606 588	634 467	606 588
	Transfer costs	14 578	-	14 578	-
	Union Representative	18 193	19 241	18 193	19 241
	Va uation Costs	269 149	525 233	269 149	525 233
	Ward Committees Workmens Compensation Contributions	572 991 862 868	553 756 421 466	572 991 862 868	553 756 421 466
	Workmens Compensation Continuums Other	3 739 452	3 063 B40	3 739 452	3 042 881
	Total General Expenses	56 685 653	47 858 867	56 685 653	47 837 908
	Attributable to:				
	Continued Operations	56 685 653	47 837 908	56 685 653	47 837 908
	Discontinued Operations Refer to note 40		20 959		dig name ac-
		56 685 653	47 858 867	56 685 653	47 837 908

General expenses contains administrative and technical expenses otherwise not provided for in the line-items of the Statement of Financial performance. This include items such as telecommunications, travelling, legal fees, auditing fees and consulting fees.

40		DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	ECONOMIC ENTITY		MUNICIPALITY	
			2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
		Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortsalion General Expenses Loss on Disposal of PPE	34 629 1 846 - 8 536	20 959 90 189	-	:
		Total Discontinued Operations	45 013	111 148		-
		All name and expenditure relates to the Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd. The Economic Entity resolved on 28 May 2013 not to further its objective of economic development through this legal structure.				
41		TAXATION				
		Normal laxation	-	-		-
		No taxation is payable since the Agency has an incurred a loss in the current year. No deferred tax asset was created for the tax loss, since it is clear that there will be no taxable income in the future.				
42		CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICY IN TERMS OF GRAP 3			ECONOMIC ENTITY	MUNICIPALITY
					2014	2014
					R	R
	42.01	PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT			96 014	
		Reallocation of Furnuture and Office Equipment (CAMLEDA) on 30 June 2013 Reallocation of Furnuture and Office Equipment (CAMLEDA) disposals during 2013/2014			(85 630)	<u> </u>
		Effect of change in accounting policy up to 30 June 2014			10 384	b
	42.02	INTANGIBLE ASSETS			4 559	
		Reallocation of assels on 30 June 2013 Reallocation of disposals during 2013/2014			(4 659)	
		Effect of change in accounting policy up to 30 June 2014			-	
	42,03	TAXES				
		Real ocation of assets on 30 June 2013 Reallocation of additions during 2013/2014			34 587 03 34 629	
		Effect of change in accounting policy up to 30 June 2014			34 028	
	42.04	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE				
		Balance previously reported Reallocation of assets haid for sale on 30 June 2013 Reallocation of movement on assets held for sale during 2013/2014			45 013 (135 160) 90 147	<u>:</u>
		Effect of change in accounting policy up to 30 June 2014				-
		The change in accounting policy relates to the amendments included in GRAP 100 - "Discontinued Operations". The amendments require that assets held for sale shall not be reallocated to a separate line item in the statement of financial position. The transitional provision on initial adoption of GRAP 100 requires that:				
		Changes to the way in which non-current assets held for sale are measured, shall be applied prospectively at the beginning of the period in which these amendments are adopted.				
		 Changes to the way in which non-current assets held for sale are classified and presented on the statement of financial position and accompanying notes, shall be applied retrospectively by adjusting information or the earliest period presented. 				
43		CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3				
	43.01	PROPERTY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT				
		Balance previously reported Correction of the classification of assets on 30 June 2013 (Cost)			276 472 683	276 472 683
		Effect on Land Effect on Build ngs Effect on Community Assets (Parks & Gardens) Effect on Community Assets (Clinics) Effect on Community Assets (Clinics) Effect on Community Assets (Corneteries) Effect on Other Assets (Other)			(25 000) (126 207) 85 789 10 000 141 207 (85 789)	(25 000) (126 207) 85 789 10 000 141 207 (85 789)
		Correction of the classification of assets during 2013/2014 (Cost)			-	
		Effect on Infrastructure Roads and Storm water Effect on Infrastructure Water Network			9 103 (9 103)	9 103 (9 103)
		Recognition of assets previously not recognised on 30 June 2007 - Refer to note 43.05			8 077 108	8 077 108
		Effect on Land			6 761 070 1 249 388	6 761 070 1 249 386
		Effect on Other Assets (Computer Harware)			620	620
		Effect on Other Assets (Tools and Equipment) Effect on Other Assets (Office Equipment) Effect on Other Assets (Furniture)			1 477 8 021 56 532	1 477 8 021 56 532

	ECONOMIC ENTITY	MUNICIPALITY
	2014 R	2014 R
Recognil on of donated land not recognised in 2013/2014 - Refer to note 43.06	1 000	1 0
Effect on Land	1 000	1 0
Remove assets incorrectly included in asset register up to 30 June 2013 Refer to note 43 05	(797 989)	(797 9
Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds)	(17 774)	(17.7
Effect on Buildings	(474 296)	(474 2
Effect on Ofter Assets (Civic Land and Buildings)	(2 134)	(2 1
Effect on Other Assets (Furniture) Effect on Other Assets (Other)	(88) (303 697)	(303 6
Correction of depreciation up to 30 June 2013 (Correction of classification, first time recognitions and assets removed) - Refer to note 43.0		
	56 045	56 (
Effect on Buildings	(24 688)	(24 (
Effect on Community Assets (Parks & Gardens) Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds)	(4 865) 11 859	(4 E 11 8
Effect on Other Assets (Recreation Ordinal)	(887)	(6
Effect on Other Assets (Furniture)	(33 431)	(33 4
Effect on Other Assets (Civic Land and Buildings)	662	
Effect on Other Assets (Office Equipment) Effect on Other Assets (Computer Hardware)	(4 817) (372)	(4 (
Effect on Other Assets (Other)	112 584	112
Correction of depreciation during 2013/2014 (Correction of classification, first time recognitions and assets removed) - Refer to note 43.06		
	(1 530)	(1
Effect on Buildings	(7 887)	(7
Effect on Community Assets (Parks & Gardens) Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds)	(4 289) 1 185	(4 1
Effect on Other Assets (Tools & Equipment)	(148)	. (
Effection Other Assets (Furniture)	(5 560)	(5
Effect on Other Assels (Civic Land and Buildings)	21	(
Effect on Other Assets (Office Equipment) Effect on Other Assets (Computer Hardware)	(802)	,
Effect on Other Assets (Other)	16 012	16
Recognise Infrastructure from housing grant on 30 June 2014 - Refer to note 43.06	2 B25 000	2 825
Effect on Infrastructure Roads and Storm water	701 536	701
Effect on Infrastructure Sawaraga Network Effect on Infrastructure Water Network	935 924 1 187 540	935 1 187
Contribution to housing expenditure incorrectly not capitalised during 2013/2014 (Water Infrastructure) - Refer to note 43.06 Remove assets from infrastructure incorrectly not disposed of in year commencing before 30 June 2013	1 941 316 (227 055)	1 941 (227
Effect on Infrastructure Electricity Cost - Refer to note 43,05	(314 534)	(314
Effect on Infrestructure Electricity Accumulated Depreciation up to 30 June 2013 - Refer to note 43.05	81 189	81
Effect on Infrastructure Electricity Depreciation during 2013/2014 - Refer to note 43.06 Correction of upgrades to holiday resorts incorrecity included as part of recreational facilities	6 291	6
Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds) - Cost	(1 679 602)	(1 679
Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds) - Cost Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds) - Accumulated Depreciation up to 30 June 2013	355 738	355
Effect on Community Assets (Recreation Grounds) - Depreciation during 2013/2014	102 848	102
Effect on Buildings - Cost	1 679 602	1 679
Effect on Buildings - Accumulated Depreciation up to 30 June 2013 Effect on Buildings - Depreciation during 2013/2014	(355 736) (102 848)	(355) (102)
Effect of change in accounting policy up to 30 June 2014 - Refer to note 42.01	10 384	,,,,,,
	288 356 963	288 346
INVESTMENT PROPERTY		
Balance previously reported	40 894 286	40 694
Recognition of assets praviously not recognised on 30 June 2007 - Refer to note 43.05	20 000	20
	40 714 286	40 714 :

	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)	ECONOMIC ENTITY	MUNICIPALITY
		2014	2014
43.03	RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS	R	R
		15 042 831	15 042 831
	Balance previously reported Correction of UIF incorrectly paid over on Remuneration of Councillors - Refer to note 43.05	25 609	25 609
		15 D68 439	15 068 439
43 04	CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
	Balance praviously reported	6 947 380	6 947 380
	Correction of pension fund provision incorrectly accounted for on 30 June 2015 - Refer to note 43.05	(43 212)	(43 212)
		6 904 168	6 904 168
43.05	ACCUMULATED SURPLUS		
	Balance previously reported	275 611 847	275 611 847
	Corrections on comparative figures in statement of financial performance - Refer to note 43.95	4 772 076	4 772 076
	Recognition of assets previously not recognised on 30 June 2007 - Refer to note 43 01	8 077 108	B 077 108
	Correction of pension fund provision incorrectly accounted for on 30 June 2015 - Refer to note 43.04 Recogn tion of investment property previously not recognised on 30 June 2007 - Refer to note 43.02	43 212 20 000	43 212 20 000
	Correction of depreciation up to 30 June 2013 (Correction of classification, first time recognitions and assets removed) - Refer to note 43 01	20 000	
	Remove assets incorrectly included in asset register up to 30 June 2013 - Refer to note 43.01	(797 989)	58 045 (797 989)
	Correction of UIF incorrectly paid over on Remuneration of Councillors - Refer to note 43.03	25 609	25 809
	Remove assets from infrastructure incorrectly not disposed of in year commencing before 30 June 2013 - Refer to note 43 01	(233 345) 7 134 594	(233 345) 7 190 639
	Corrections on opening balance of accumulated surplus on 30 June 2013	287 518 518	287 574 563
43.08	Stalament of Financial Performance		
	Balance previously reported Finance charges on non-current employee benefits incorrectly allocated to employee related costs	6 892 550	6 81/2 550
	Effect on Employee Related Costs Effect on Finance Charges	2 724 254 (2 724 254)	2 724 254 (2 724 254)
	Recogn tion of donaled land not recognised in 2013/2014 - Refer to note 43.01	1 000	1 000
	Correction of depraciation during 2013/2014 (Correction of classification, first time recognitions and assets removed) - Refer to note 43.01	(1 530)	(1 530)
	Recognise infrastructure from housing grant on 30 June 2014 - Refer to note 43.01	2 825 000	2 825 000
	Contribution to housing expenditure incorrectly not capitalised during 2013/2014 (Water Infrastructure) - Refer to note 43.01	1 941 316	1 941 316
	Effect on Employee related costs Effect on Repairs and Maintenance	200 275 242 527	200 275 242 527
	Effect on General Expenses	1 498 515	1 498 515
	Correction of allocation between operating and capital grant revenue due to reallocation identified	-	-
	Effect on Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital Effect on Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	4 766 316 (4 786 318)	4 766 316 (4 766 316)
	Remove assets from Infrastructure incorrectly not disposed of in year commencing before 30 June 2013 - Refer to note 43.01	6 291	6 291
	Total	11 664 627	11 664 627
43.07	Cash Flow Statement		
40,01	Other than the previous corrections included in note 43, the following reclassification errors were corrected in the Cash Flow Statement		
	Balance pravioually reported	21 407 201	21 407 201
	Finance leases raised incorrectly recognised as a cash flow Item		
	Effect on New loans raised Effect on Purchase of Property, Plant and Equipment	(187 611) 167 611	(167 611) 167 611
	Non-Cash Finance charges incorrectly disclosed as part of interest paid		
	Effect on Suppliers and employees Effect on Finance charges	(1 014 517) 1 014 517	(1 014 517) 1 014 517
	Loss on disposal bad debts written off and operating lease asset accrued incorrectly accounted for in cash flow	*	
	Effect on Ratepayers and other Effect on Suppliers and employees	(1 919 790) 1 919 790	(1 919 790) 1 919 790
		21 407 201	21 407 201

43	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)			ECONOMIC ENTITY	MURICIPALITY
				2014 R	2014 R
43.08	Financial Instruments				
	The following items were incorrectly included as financial instruments in note 53				
	Receivables from non-exchange (Fines)			841 780	841 780
	Non-Current Provisions Landfill Sites			21 325 455	21 325 455
	Current Provisions - Landfill Siles			2 713 221	2 713 221
	These items do not satisfy the recognition criteria of a financial instrument.			24 038 676	24 038 676
	RECONCILIATION BETWEEN NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR AND CASGENERATED BY OPERATIONS		N. T.	AN INCOME.	
		ECONOMIC E		MUNICIP,	
		2017) R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Surplue for the year	6 163 456	11 664 627	6 163 356	11 664 627
	Adjustments for:				
	Depreciation and amortisation	9 281 738	8 239 888	9 279 890	8 239 888
	Impairments	762 523	2 373 040	807 636	2 484 186
	(Gain)/Loss on disposa) of property, plant and equipment	543 048	1 356 390	534 512	1 266 201
	Public Contributions Contributions	5 430 194	(1 000) 4 486 737	5 430 194	(1 000) 4 486 737
	Contribution from/to employee benefits - non-current Contribution from/to employee benefits - non-current - expenditure incurred	(1 034 195)	(949 480)	(1 034 195)	(949 480)
	Contribution from/to employee benefits - non-current - actuarial losses	1 919 983	2 773 662	1 919 983	2 773 662
	Contribution to employee benefits – current	4 768 655	3 281 908	4 768 655	3 281 908
	Contribution to employee banefits - current - expenditure incurred	(4 035 084)	(3 584 232)	(4 035 084)	(3 584 232)
	Contribution to provisions - non-current	1 259 231	1 014 517	1 259 231	1 014 517
	Contribution to provisions – bad debt	5 421 197 (4 643 278)	2 968 851 (648 682)	5 386 568 (4 643 276)	2 968 851
	Bad debts written off Operating lease income accrued	2 581	(4 907)	2 581	(648 682) (4 907)
	Operating lease expenses accrued	11 531	(4 201)	11 531	(4 501)
	Interest Received (Directly attributable to grants)		11 353	-	11 353
		25 651 582	32 982 672	25 851 582	33 003 631
	Operating Surplus before changes in working capital Changes in working capital	(5 918 241)	(831 887)	(5 918 241)	(631 025)
	Decrease in Payab es from exchange transactions	3 268 267	1 044 335	3 268 267	1 044 335
	Decrease in Unspent Conditional Public Contributions and Receipts	46 357	- 1	46 357	-
	Increase in Taxes	702 483	109 403	XOX 420	109 445
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory	(792 921)	218 513	(792 921)	216 513
	Increase in Receivables from exchange and non-exchange transactions Increase/(Decrease) in Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts	(3 765 067) (5 357 359)	(5 168 586) 3 167 268	(3 785 067) (5 357 359)	(5 168 586) 3 167 268
		19 933 341	32 351 694	19 933 341	32 372 606
	Cash generated by operations	18 333 341	32 331 004	18 933 341	32 372 000
45	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the following:				
		14 100	14 100	14 100	14 100
	Cash Floats - Refer to note 23 Bank - Refer to note 23	2 619 992	11 393 101	2 619 992	11 393 101
	Call Investment and Other Deposits - Refer to note 23	16 000 000	10 000 000	16 000 000	10 000 000
	Total cash and cash equivalents	18 834 092	21 407 201	18 834 092	21 407 201
46	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES				
	Cash and Cash Equivalents - Refer to note 45	18 834 092	21 407 201	18 834 092	21 407 201
	Less:	18 834 092 844 667	21 407 201 5 529 399	18 834 092 844 667	21 407 201 5 529 399
	Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Refer to note 10	172 039	5 529 399	172 039	5 529 399
	Unspent Public Contribution - Note 11	46 357 626 271	-	46 357	-
	VAT - Refer to note 12			626 271	
	Net cash resources available for internal distribution Allocated to:	17 989 424	15 877 802	17 989 424	15 877 802
	Capital Replacement Reserve	17 750 000	15 750 000	17 750 000	15 750 000

Resources available for working capital requirements

127 803

239 424

127 803

239 424

47 UTILISATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION

	ECONOMIC ENTITY		MUNICIPALITY	
	2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
Long-term L-ab.iii es - Refer to note 3 Jised to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost	1 361 846 (1 361 846)	807 331 (807 331)	1 361 846 (1 361 846)	807 331 (807 331)
Cash sel aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities	-	-		-
Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities	-			-

48 BUDGET COMPARISONS

In order to comply with the requirements of GRAP 24.12 and GRAP 24.27, all required disclosures are included in pages 7 to 12.

Differences were identified between the disclosure requirements in terms of GRAP and the reporting requirements in terms of National Treasury budget formats

The following items are affected by these classification differences:

Statement of financial position

Consumer debtors in budget statements consist out of Receivables from Exchange and Receivables from Non-exchange

The budget formats does not allow for various sundry debtor balances to be disclosed separately. For this reason, Jinpaid Conditional Grants and Receipts, Operating Lease Assets and Taxes are all Incorporated under other receivables.

Included in Trade and other payables per budget statement are Payables from Exchange Transactions as well as Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts.

Employee banefils and Provisions (current and non-current) are disclosed seperately in the financial statements while these figures are aggregated in the budget statements

Statement of financial performance

The statement of financial parformance is comparable on a line by line basis except for the following items:

The budget statements does not provide for all the different revenue classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically calered for is incorporated under the line item. Other Revenue in the budget statement. Other revenue per budget statement on the following line items - Public Contributions and donations, Other (ncome and Third Party Payments.

Depreciation/Amortisation and impairments are disclosed seperately in the financial statements while these figures are aggregated in the budget statements.

The budget statements does not provide for all the different expenditure classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically catered for is incorporated under the line item Other Expenditure in the budget statement. Other Expenditure per budget statement consist out of the following line items - General Expenses, Repairs and Maintenance and Actuarial Losses.

Cash Flow Statement

The Cash Flow Statement is presented on a comparable basis

49 UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

49.1 <u>Unauthorised expenditure</u>

Reconcil ation of unauthorised expenditure:

 on the state of th				
Opening be ance	41 507 477	25 552 730	41 507 477	25 552 730
Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	3 646 440	7 178 389	3 646 440	7 178 389
Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating	3 796 828	8 776 358	3 798 828	8 776 358
Approved by Council or condoned	(41 507 477)		(41 507 477)	-
Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	7 445 269	41 597 477	7 445 269	41 507 477

Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings
Over expenditure of approved budget on votes	
2014/15	None

49	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUED)				
		2015 R	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - operating	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
	Executive and Council Budget and Treasury Office Corporate Services Community and Social Services	14 743 988 31 334 448 21 030 047 33 003 336	14 489 901 31 124 784 22 669 956 36 018 176	254 087 209 664 (1 639 909) (3 014 840)	254 087 209 664
	Sport and Recreation Public Safety Road Transport Electricity	8 170 225 8 904 557 11 741 302 66 277 177	8 625 381 7 803 779 11 305 082 68 380 484	(455 156) 1 100 778 436 220 (2 103 307)	1 100 778 436 220
	Water Waste Water Management Waste Management Environmental Protection Other	13 601 400° 8 217 010 11 641 486 346 320 3 385 093	13 037 975 7 200 857 12 406 434 327 819 4 913 454	763 425 1 016 153 (764 948) 18 501 (1 528 361)	763 425 1 016 153 18 501
		232 596 388	KIN TO VOR	(5 707 694)	3 798 828
	Expenditure per approved budget Indigent Subsidies recognised as revenue foregone		245 689 032 (7 384 950)		
		=	236 304 082		
	Unauthorised expenditure current year - capital	2015 R	III TIII R	2015 R	2015 R
		(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorized)
	Executive and Counci! Budgel and Treasury Office Corporale Services	71 811 848 468 1 257 994	123 170 866 740 1 446 150	(51 359) (18 272) (188 156)	=
	Community and Social Services Sport and Recreation Public Safety	1 362 648 1 987 216 22 154	1 263 103 2 092 800 20 040	99 545 (105 584) 2 114	99 545 2 114
	Road Transport Electricity Waler Waste Water Management	10 094 387 2 751 418 480 722 790 250	9 904 600 2 881 360 785 000 773 900	189 787 (129 942) (304 278) 16 350	189 787 - - 16 350
	Waste Management Other	36 675 916 3 412 494	36 736 218 73 850	(50 302) 3 338 644	3 338 644
		59 755 478	56 968 931	2 788 548	1.040.440
		ECONOMIC	ENTITY	MUNICIF	PALITY
		2015	2014	2015	2014
49,2	Fruitiess and wasteful expenditure	R	R	R	R
	Reconciliation of fruitless and wasteful expenditure:				
	Opening balancs (regular expand.turs current year	- 18 567	-	- 18 567	-
	Condoned or written off by Council	(950)		(950)	
	regular expanditure awaiting condonement	17 617	•	17 617	
	Incident Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings				
	Interest on late payments None	2 567	-	2 567	-
	Settlement payment relating to unfair dismissal Mone	16 000	_	16 000	
49.3	Irregular expenditure	18 567		18 567	
	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure:				
	Opening balance	992 113	4 777 015	992 113	4
	rregular expenditure current year Condoned or written off by Council	717 097 (992 113)	1 707 045 (714 931)	717 097 (992 113)	1 707 045 (714 931)
	Inequiar expenditure awailing condonement	717 098	992 113	717 098	992 113

	DISALLOWED (CONTINUED)		ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPAL	.ITY
			2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
	Incident	Disciplinary steps/criminal proceedings				
	Premium Computers - Non-compliance with MFMA section 44	None	-	247 064	-	247 06
	Nashua Mobile (Pty) Ltd - Non-compliance with MFMA section 44.	None	138 292	219 575	138 292	219 57
	Schneider Electric South Africa PTY (LTD) - Non-compliance with MFMA section 44	None	270 977		270 977	
	Identified irregular expenditure in terms of the SCM policy ecquisition procedures	None	9 091	-	9 091	
	Non-Compliance retains to Bid Adjudication Committees not in line with SCM Regulation 29 (4)	None	298 737	-	298 737	
	Brasika - Services Rendered alter contract have lapsed	None		714 931		714 9
	Thusong Centre - Contract extended with more than 20% of lender award.	None	_	525 475		525 4
		•	717 097	1 797 045	717 097	1 707 0
49.4	Material Losses		2015 R	2014 R	2015 R	2014 R
43.4						
	Electricity distribution losses - Units purchased (Kwh)		71 406 571	71 731 702	71 406 571	71 731 70
	- Unite ost during distribution (Kwh)		4 607 825	6 203 948	4 607 825	6 203 9
	Percentage lost during distribution Rend Velue of Loss		6.45% 2.580.382	8.65% 3 346 003	6.45% 2 580 382	8.8 3 346 0
	Water distribution losses - Kilo litres purified		2 511 992	2 322 057	2 511 992	2 322 0
	Kilo litres lost during distribution		537 199	523 188	537 199	523
	- Percentage lost during distribution		21.39%	22.53%	21.39%	22.5
	- Rand Value of Loss		886 379	668 895	MIX 2670	TOTAL T
	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF I	MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT				
50.1	Contributions to organized local governmen	1 - IMFMA 125 (1)(b)) - SALGA CONTRIBUTIONS	i e			
	Opening balance		(763 363)		(763 363)	
	Council subscriptions Amount paid - ourrent year		763 363 (847 413)	663 453 (1 425 816)	763 363 (847 413)	663 4 (1 426 8
	Payment in advance (included in note 20)		(647 413)	(763 363)	(847 413)	(763 3
10.4	Audit fees - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]					
	Opening balance		_	-	_	
	Current year sudit fee		2 806 574	3 021 634	2 806 574	3 021 6
	External Audit - Auditor-General Audit Committee		2 743 209 63 365	2 969 854 80 781	2 743 209 63 365	2 960 6 60 7
	Amount paid - current year Balance unpaid		(2 806 574)	(3 021 634)	(2 806 574)	(3 021 6
50.0						
50.3	VAT - [MFMA 125 (1)(c)]		007 707	4 074 004	007 787	4 074 6
	Opening barance Amounts received during the year		997 767 (936 699)	1 071 601 (2 510 500)	997 767 (936 699)	1 071 6 (2 510 8
	Amounts paid during the year		2 044 966	1 632 528	2 044 966	1 632 5
	Amounts claimed - current year Amounts payable - current year		512 537 (2 187 064)	2 383 317 (1 579 180)	512 537 (2 187 064)	2 383 3 (1 579 1
	Closing balance		431 506	997 767	431 506	997 7
	Vat In suspense due to cash basis of accounting	9	(1 057 777)	(885 926)	(1 057 777)	(921 5
	VAT is payable on the receipt basis. Only once over to SARS, All VAT returns have been subm	payment is received from the debtors is VAT paid titled by the due date throughout the year.	1			
50.4	PAYE, SDL and UIF - IMPMA 125 (1)(c)]	-3 are deer draw drawing new laws				
	Current year payroll deductions and Council Co	ontributions	10 435 648	9 518 056	10 435 648	9 518 0
	Amount paid - current year		(10 435 648)	(9 518 056)	(10 435 64B)	(9 518 0
	Polonce unned					

Balance unpaid

	(CONTINUED)		ECONOMIC ENTITY		MUNICIPALITY	
			2015	2014	MATE	2014
50.5	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions - MAFMA 12	5 <u>(1)(c)</u>]	R	R	R	R
	Current year payrolf deductions and Council Contrib Amount paid current year	uljons	18 527 341 (18 527 341)	16 001 736 (16 001 736)	18 527 341 (18 527 341)	16 001 736 (16 001 736)
	Balance unpaid		_			_
50.6	Councillor's arrear consumer accounts - [MFMA	124 (1)(b))				
5 0.0	The following Councillors had arrear accounts for m					
	(se minality confutations used stress profounts for the	He Bight to bays as at 50 some 2010	Outstanding more than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
	None				-	-
50.7	Quotations awarded - Supply Chain Managemen	<u>ıt</u>				
	Approved deviations from Supply Chain Manageme categories:	nt Regulations were identified on the following				
	Non Compliance per financial category - Less than R 30 000 - Between R 30 000 and R 200 000		325 671 861 652	581 578 1 668 073	325 871 861 652	581 676 1 668 073
	- More than R 200 000		1 678 797 2 866 320	4 322 660 6 572 389	1 878 797 2 866 320	4 322 660 6 572 309
			2 800 320	6 372 363	2 000 320	0 5/2 308
50,8	Other non-compliance (MFMA 125(2)(e)]					
	Non-compliance in terms of Regulation 9(1) of the identified. This Regulation reletes to the awarding content.					
50.9	Trading with employees in service of the state (§	GCM 44 and 45				
	During the year under review, the municipalty enga- the state (SCM 44)	ged with the following employees in service of				
	Name (Siate Institution) P Ntombe & (Amaticle Water Board) N Eksteen (Denei SOC Ltd)	Supplier name Schneider Electric South Africa PTY(LTD) Premium Computers	270 977	247 064	270 977	247 064
	V Zilumene (EC Parks and Tourism Agency) D Nohobe (Nat: Aris & Culture) M Mokoana (Gaultain Management Agency)	Total Client Services Limited Nashua Mobile (Pty) Ltd Ince Portfolio Managers (Pty)	138 292	67 267 219 575 176 484	1101 11912	87 267 219 575 176 484
			409 269	730 390	409 269	
						730 390
	During the year under review, the municipality engage of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45)	ged with the following entities where spouses	•			730 390
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health)	ged with the following entitles where spouses Supplier name Cape Aguihas Citylis NCC Environmental Services CC	3 033 247	7 207 229 17 698	3 033 247	7 207 229
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution)	Supplier name Cape Agulhas Clivits	3 033 247 3 033 247		3 033 247 - 3 033 247	7 207 229 17 698
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health)	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 698		7 207 229 17 698
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhoda (City of Cape Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Miombela fro	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 698		7 207 229 17 698
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Tolt (Department of Health) C Rhode (City of Cape Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Niombela fro	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 698 7 224 927		7 207 229 17 698 7 224 927
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhoda (City of Caps Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Mombela for state within a period of 12 months CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Commitments in respect of capital expenditure: Approved and contracted for:	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 688 7 224 927 5 457 845		7 207 229 17 698 7 224 927 5 457 848
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhoda (City of Caps Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Mombela for state within a period of 12 months CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Commitments in respect of capital expenditure:	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 698 7 224 927		7 207 229 17 698 7 224 927 5 457 845 558 684 4 402 341
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhoda (City of Cape Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Niombela for state within a period of 12 months CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Commitments in respect of capital expenditure: Approved and contracted for: GAP Housing Streets and Stormweier	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 686 7 224 927 5 457 845 556 684 4 402 341		7 207 229 17 698 7 224 927 5 457 845 558 684 4 402 341 496 820
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhode (City of Caps Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Mombels for state within a period of 12 months CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Commitments in respect of capital expenditure: Approved and contracted for: GAP Housing Streets and Stormwater Upgrading of Welverdiend Library Total	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 688 7 224 927 5 457 845 558 684 4 402 341 496 820	3 033 247	7 207 229 17 698 7 224 927 5 457 845 568 684 4 402 341 496 820
	of suppliers are in service of the state (SCM 45) Name (State Institution) TL Du Toil (Department of Health) C Rhoda (City of Cape Town) R du Plessis a Senior Manager of Schneider E Plessis is also in the service of Department Health SCM Regulations with reference to P Niombela for state within a period of 12 months CAPITAL COMMITMENTS Commitments in respect of capital expenditure: Approved and contracted for: GAP Housing Streets and Stormwater Upgrading of Welverdiend Library	Supplier name Cape Aguihas Cilvilis NCC Environmental Services CC lectric South Africa PTY(LTD) spouse A du and already disclosed under section 44 of the		17 688 7 224 927 5 457 845 558 684 4 402 341 496 820	3 033 247	7 207 229 17 698

52 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The activities of the Economic Entity expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Economic Entity's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Economic Entity's financial performance.

(a) Foreign Exchange Currency Risk

The Economic Enlity does not engage in foreign currency transactions

(b) Price risk

The Economic Enkly is not exposed to price risk.

(c) Interest Rate Risk

As the Economic Entity has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income end operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The Economic Entity analyses its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, fite entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the majority of interest bearing liabilities.

The Economic Entity did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:

1% (2014 - 1%) Increase in interest rates 0% (2014 - 0%) Decrease in interest rates

Due to the fact that the South African economy is in an upward interest rate cycle, there are no expectation for a decrease in interest rates on 30 June 2014 and 30 June 2015.

(d) Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fall to discharge an obligation and cause the Economic Entity to incur a financial loss.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, receivables and unpaid conditional crants and subsidies.

Receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Receivables comprise of a large number of users, dispersed across different sectors and geographica areas. On-going credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these receivables. Credit risk pertaining to receivables are considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of receivables and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the Economic Entity effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penelty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All rates and services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 20 and 21 for ell balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors et year and which defau led on their credit terms. Also refer to note 20 for balances included in receivables that were re-negotiabled for the period under review.

No receivables are pledged as security for financial liabilities.

Due to the short term nature of receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 20 and 21 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

The provision for bad dabts could be allocated between the different classes of debtors as follows for both Economic Entity and Municipality:

	2015	2030	2014	2014
	%	R	%	R
Rates and Fines	45.15%	5 127 012	27.18%	2 908 273
Other Services	54.85%	6 228 450	72.82%	7 791 716
	100.00%	11 355 463	100.00%	10 699 989

The entity only deposits cash with major banks with high quality credit standing. These banks are all listed on the JSE. The credit quality of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well as other media reports. Based on all public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality and the credit risk pertaining to these institutions are considered to be low.

ECONOMIC E	ENTITY	MUNICIPALITY		
2015	2014	2015	2014	
R	R	R	R	
(602 910)	(134 529)	(602 910)	(134 529)	
_	_			

52 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

No cash and cash equivalents were pledged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were placed on line use of any cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure are disclosed below.

The risk perterning to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default.

Long term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for imparment.

	ECONOMIC E	NTITY	MUNICIPA	LITY
Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year and are as follows:	2015	2014	2015	2014
	R	R	R	R
Long lerm receivables Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions Cash and Cash Equivalents	283 000	324 457	283 000	324 457
	18 180 830	15 068 439	18 180 630	15 068 439
	-	5 036	-	5 036
	18 834 092	21 407 201	18 834 092	21 407 201
	37 297 922	36 805 134	37 297 922	36 805 134

(e) Liquidity Risk

Prudent l'quidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying bus ness, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to liquidity is a result of the funds available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an on-going review of future commitments and credit

The table below analyses the entity's linencial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant (Economic Entity and Municipality).

	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Batween 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years
30 JUNE 2015	and make t from	34410	y	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Long Term liab likes - Annuily Loans	236 724	238 456		-
Capital repayments Interest	185 375 53 349	214 068 24 388	-	-
Long Term liabilities - Finance Leases	962 403	132 024	-	-
Capital repayments	331 611 630 792	74 881 57 343	-	-
Provisions - Landfill Sites	3 664 891	-	-	599 817 172
Capilal repayments Interest	3 654 891	-	-	58 094 234 541 722 938
Payables from exchange transactions Unspent conditional government grants and receipts Unspent Public Contributions	8 744 685 172 039 46 357	-	-	-
	13 819 099	370 480		599 817 172
30 JUNE 2014	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 10 Years
Long Term habilities - Annuity Loans	236 724	477 180	-	-
Cepital repayments Interest	160 467 78 257	399 444 77 737	-	:
Long Term liabilities - Finance Leases	157 571	112 152		-
Capital repayments nterest	143 318 14 253	104 103 6 049	- 4	-
Provisions - Landfill Siles	2 713 221	-		211 987 075
Capital repayments Interest	2 713 221	-		21 325 455 190 561 620
Payeb es from exchange transactions Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	6 159 870 5 529 399	-		-
	14 798 785	100 022		211 987 075

53	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		2015	MITTA	2015	2814
	In accordance with GRAP 104 the financial instructions.	uments of the Economic Entity are classified as	R	R	R	R
53.1	Financial Assets	Classification				
	Long-term Receivables Loans to organisations - at amortised cost individual housing loans	At amortised cost At amortised cost	278 561	4 439 313 463	278 561	4 439 313 463
	Non-Current Investments Investment in Municipal Entity	At amortised cost	-	-	-	45 113
	Consumer and other Debtors Receivables from exchange transactions Receivables from non-exchange transactions	At amortised cost At amortised cost	18 180 830	15 068 439 5 036	18 180 830	15 068 439 5 036
	Current Portion of Long-term Receivables Loans to organisations - at amortised cost	At amortised cost	4 439	6 554	4 439	6 554
	Bank Belances and Cash Bank Balances Cash Floats and Advances	At amortised cost At amortised cost	18 819 992 14 100 37 297 922	21 393 101 14 100 36 805 134	18 819 992 14 100 37 297 922	21 393 101 14 100 36 850 246
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS	•				
	At amortised cost		37 297 922	36 805 134	37 297 922	36 850 246
53.2	Financial Liability	Classification				
	Non-Current Liabilities					
	Annu'ty Loans Capitalised Lease Llability	At amortised cost At amortised cost	214 069 797 785	399 444 104 103	214 069 797 785	399 444 104 103
	Payables from exchange transactions Trade creditors Retentions Other Creditors Deposits	At amortised cost At amortised cost At amortised cost At amortised cost	6 593 722 999 723 706 349 444 891	3 682 913 1 487 089 601 774 388 094	6 593 722 504 734 706 349 444 891	3 682 913 1 487 089 601 774 388 094
	Unspent Conditional Grants, Receipts and oth	er contributions				
	Other Spheres of Government Public Contributions	Al amortised cost Al amortised cost	172 039 46 357	5 529 399	172 039 46 357	5 529 399
	Current Portion of Long-ferm Liabilities	A)	405.075	400 407	40.5.075	400 400
	Annuity Loans Capitalised Lease Liability	At amortised cost At amortised cost	185 375 164 618	160 467 143 318	185 375 164 618	160 467 143 318
			10 324 929	12 496 600	10 324 929	V2-40 F/000
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITY					
	At amortised cost	•	10 324 929	12 496 800	10 324 929	12 496 600
54	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, 5	Statutory Receivables of the Economic Entity are				
	classified as follows:					
	Vat Receivable		-	110 841	-	76 212
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions Rates Fines	3	4 969 617 3 045 081	5 019 758 841 780	4 959 617 3 045 081	5 019 758 841 780
			8 014 698	5 972 379	8 014 695	5 937 750
55	EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE					
	None					
56	IN-KIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE					
	Refer to note 11 and 26 for further detail regarding	g in-kind assistance and donations				
57	PRIVATE PUBLIC PARTNERSHIPS					
	Council has not entered into any private public pa	artnerships during the financial year.				

58 CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Council do have the following contingent liabilities at the end of the financial year 2014/15

- 58.01 In the matter between Council and DA Civils CC line arbitrator ruled in favour of the municipality. The Contractor representative did not accept this rusing and referred the matter to the Institute of Civil
- The Council is currently party to a court case, case 2226/11 in which Verrewyde Eiensdorn BPK instituted a claim of R33 119 510 regarding erf 599 Waenhurskrans against the Council Council filed a plea to the original claim. The malter is sub judice and the amount is regarded as a contingent liability until judgement is passed
- 58 03 Labour case is pending between the former Municipal Manager and the Municipality of Cape Agulhas. The judgement was given by the CCMA and the case has been refferred to the Frigh Court for finalisation. The potential financial implication and / or liability to council is estimated at R2 454 812
- 58.04 The municipality does not have a permit or ficense for all of the landfill siles currently in use and could be liable for a penalty in terms of section 24G of the Environmental Conservation Act
- 58.05 According to the records of the South African Revenue Service(SARS) the municipality is in debt for the periods August 2010, February 2011, August 2011, November 2011, February 2013, February 2015, May 2015 and June 2015 due to the failure of tax payment in respect of PAYE, UIF and SDL. During July 2015 the municipality received a final demand form SARS demanding payment to the amount R228,582-69. The municipality did submit proof of payment in respect of the mentioned periods and awaiting the SARS rectification.
- 58,06 Guarantees in favour of the following third parties
 - The Post Office R 30 000 (2014 R 50 000)

59 RELATED PARTIES

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratepayers / residents.

59.1 Related Party Transactions

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved lariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by retated parties

59.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted.

59.3 Compensation of key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel is set out in note 31 to the Annual Financial Statements.

59.4 Investment in Municipal Entity

The Municipality had a 100% shareholding in the Southernmost Development Agency (Soc) Ltd - Refer to note 17

59.5 Other related party transactions

		2015	2014	2015	2014
The following purchases w Employees have an interest:	ere made during the year where Councillors, Management or	R	R	R	R
Councillor/Employée A Rudolph C Leonard and U Hopley D Fradericks D Onoke F Pleterse G Le Roux H de Jager H Spandiel	Enlity AC Rudolph (Parent of A Rudolph) KJ Hopley (Parent of C Leonard an U Hopley) Adonal Funeral Home (Brother of D Fredericks) KJ Jansen (Parent of D Oncke) F Pleterse (Spouse of F Pleterse) PF Hammer (Parent of G Le Roux) EE De Jager (Brother of H De Jager) Cape Aguihas Communications (Parent of H Spandiet)	23 850 1 500 21 440 11 900 -	7 900 1 000 22 500 1 200 7 800 35 600 29 401 5 726	23 850 1 500 21 440 11 900	7 900 1 000 22 500 1 200 7 800 35 600 29 401 5 726
J Diedericks J Teixeira & L Teixeira W Van Zyl	AD Diedericks/Diedericks Construction (Brother of J Diedericks) M.A.T Overberg Retailers (Spouses of J Teixeira & L Texeira) J Van Zyl (Parent of W van Zyl)	4 542 70 623 144 589	50 448 760 68 449	4 542 70 623 144 589	50 448 760 68 449 230 784

Page 78

Refer to Appendix E for further detail

CAPE AGULHAS MUNICIPALITY
NOTES ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015

60 NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENT

	Original Budget 2015 R	Budget Adjustments (i.to, NFNA 229) 2015 R	adjustments budget 2015	Actual Outcome 2015 R	Outcome against Adjustments Budget 2015	Outcome as % of Final Budget 2015	Outcome as % of Original Budget 2015	Restated Audited Outcome 2014 R
Fjnancial Performance								
Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised - operal ons Other own revenue	42 304 130 115 730 860 2 389 570 47 665 470 10 755 240	479 130 (4 188 950) 151 780 6 609 736 822 351	42 783 260 111 541 710 2 541 350 54 275 206 11 577 590	42 895 205 110 248 382 2 844 643 50 234 262 14 681 323	111 945 (1 293 328) 303 293 (4 040 944) 3 103 733	100% 99% 112% 93% 127%	101% 95% 119% 105%	39 325 113 98 826 253 2 649 104 46 782 580 12 874 316
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	218 845 070	3 874 047	222 719 116	220 903 815	(1815301)	%66	101%	200 457 366
80 0 0 EE	78 871 351	(2 186 591)	75 684 670	79 648 163	2 963 493	104%	101%	70 754 629
Remuneration of councillors	3 510 523	2	3 510 525	3 452 005	(58 520)	%96 **	%86	3 287 800
Debt impairment	1 095 000	2 065 000	3 160 000	5 386 568	2 226 568	170%	492%	2 968 851
Depreciation & asset imparment	6 944 959	1 482 061	8 427 020	10 087 526	1 660 506	120%	145%	10 724 076
Finance charges	1 242 060	3 503 527	4 745 587	4 730 909	(14 678)	100%	381%	3 866 121
Materials and bulk purchases Other expenditure	75 419 000	6 045 949	81 464 949	71 844 363	(2 620 586)	K 88	% 495 505	63 134 351
Total Expenditure	226 479 893	11 824 189	238 304 082	232 596 488	(5 707 594)	%86	103%	208 996 432
Surplus/(Deficit)	(7 634 824)	(7 950 142)	(15 584 966)	(11 692 673)	3 692 293	75%	153%	(8 539 065)
Transfers recognised - capital	11 070 530	3 281 141	14 351 671	17 856 030	3 504 359	124%	161%	20 203 692
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 435 706	(4 669 001)	(1 233 295)	6 163 356	7 396 651	-200%	178%	11 664 627
Capital expenditure & funds sources								
Capital expenditure	14 701 030	42 265 869	56 966 999	59 755 479	2 788 580	105%	406%	37 921 801
Transfers recognised - capita	11 070 530	3 281 141	14 351 671	17 856 030	3 504 359	124%	161%	20 182 691
Public contributions & donations	•		40000	*********	• •	8 8	5 6	000
Borrowing Internally generated funds	3 630 500	879 350 38 105 378	879 350 41 735 878	879 600 41 019 850	716 028)	%96 88%	113	17 570 499
Tota, sources of capital funds	14 701 030	42 265 869	56 966 899	59 755 479	2 786 580	105%	406%	37 921 801
Cash flows								
Net cash from (used) operating	10 169 562	(4 166 026)	6 003 536	19 933 341	13 929 806	332%	196%	32 372 606
Net cash from (used) investing Net cash from (used) financing	(14 694 553) (98 410)	(4 935 224) 28 350	(19 629 777) (70 061)	(22 383 204) (123 247)	(2 753 428) (53 186)	114%	152% 125%	(35 318 549) (209 256)
Net Cash Movement for the year Cash/cash equiva,ents at beginning of year	(4 623 401) 18 066 241	(9 072 901) 3 340 961	(13 696 302) 21 407 201	(2 573 109) 21 407 201	11 123 192	19% 100%	56% 118%	(3 155 199) 24 562 400
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end	13 442 840	(5 731 940)	7 710 900	18 834 092	11 123 192	244%	140%	21 407 201

APPENDIX A - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2015

EXTERNAL LOANS	Rafe	Loan/ Serial Number	Redeemable	Balance at 30 JUNE 2014	Received during the period	Redeemed written off during the period	Balance at 30 JUNE 2015
ANNUITY LOANS							
DBSA	15.00%	B48	30/06/2017	559 910	-	160 467	399 444
Total Annuity Loans				559 910	-	160 467	399 444
LEASE LIABILITY							
Nashua SR4030	9.00%	M8518102407	31/08/2014	2 630	-	2 630	_
Nashua MP171 CHN	9.00%	V4209500714	30/11/2014	3 667	-	3 667	-
Nashua HPT 2300	9.00%	CN727A/CN17K3K01B	30/11/2014	21 758	-	21 758	-
Nashua MP171 CHN	9.00%	V4209501168	30/11/2014	3 667	-	3 667	-
Nashua MP171 CHN	9.00%	V4209600401	30/11/2014	3 667	-	3 667	_
Nashua MP2000	9.00%	L7006861245	30/11/2014	6 258	-	6 258	-
Nashua MP2000	9.00%	L7006861771	30/11/2014	7 139	-	7 139	-
Olivetti d Copia 284 MF	9.00%	QUY 1910749	30/11/2014	4 254	-	4 254	-
Toshiba E Studio 305	9.00%	CMH 137100	30/11/2014	8 600	-	8 600	-
Olivetti d Copia 284 MF	9.00%	QUY 1910692	30/11/2014	4 254	-	4 254	-
Nashua Aficio MP 7001	9.00%	V7013100066	31/07/2014	5 211	-	5 211	-
Olivetti D Copia 3504MF	8.50%	NVN2803039	31/10/2015	10 463	-	7 735	2 728
Olivetti D Copia 3504MF	8.50%	NVN2803036	31/10/2015	10 463	-	7 735	2 728
Olivetti d Copia 284 MF	9.00%	QUY 1910849	30/11/2014	4 254	-	4 254	-
Nashua MP9002	9.00%	W883J900014	28/02/2017	151 136	-	52 488	98 648
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049601665	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049601380	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049601292	31/05/2018	- 1	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049601290	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049604821	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049604824	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049604805	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049604820	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP201SPFGY	9.23%	W3049604818	31/05/2018	-	10 200	247	9 953
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914PC06432	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407168	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407172	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407173	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407177	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407185	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407189	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407191	31/05/2018		14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407208	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407225	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407313	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MP301SPF	9.23%	W914P407315	31/05/2018	-	14 200	344	13 856
Nashua MPC305SPF	9.23%	W794P503261	31/05/2018	-	18 700	453	18 247
Nashua MPC305SPF	9.23%	W794P503262	31/05/2018	-	18 700	453	18 247
Nashua MPC4503	9.23%	E174MC30441	31/05/2018	-	71 700	1 736	69 964
Nashua MPC4503	9 23%	E174MC30439	31/05/2018	-	71 700	1 736	69 964
Nashua HP T2500	9.23%	CN52EBH02X	31/05/2018	-	216 200	5 235	210 965
Nashua MP9002	9.23%	W884JC00043	31/05/2018	-	110 200	2 669	107 531
Nashua MP9002	9.23%	W885J100084	31/05/2018		110 200	2 669	107 531
Total Lease Liabilities				247 421	879 600	164 618	962 403
	Ne				879 600		
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOA	KO I			807 331	019 000	325 085	1 361 B46

APPENDIX B - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

SEGMENTAL STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

2014	2014	2014		2015	2015	2015
Actual	Actual	Surplus/		Actual	Actual	Surplus/
Income	Expenditure	(Deficit)		Income	Expenditure	(Deficit)
M	R	R		R	R	R
55 907 304	(35 381 795)	20 525 508	Executive and Council	12 825 814	(14 743 988)	' '
42 714 390	(27 513 343)	15 201 047	Budget and Treasury Office	48 012 131	(31 334 448)	16 677 683
618 294	(17 194 824)	(16 576 530)	Corporate Services	2 910 189	(21 030 047)	(18 119 858)
6 295 971	(9 748 825)	(3 452 854)	Community and Social Services	31 069 804	(33 003 436)	(1 933 631)
4 254 403	(6 978 950)	(2 724 547)	Sport and Recreation	5 452 220	(8 170 225)	(2 718 005)
3 454 737	(6 601 439)	(3 146 703)	Public Safety	5 305 810	(8 904 557)	(3 598 747)
212 441	(9 896 024)	(9 683 583)	Road Transport	96 482	(11 741 302)	(11 644 819)
71 611 969	(61 936 731)	9 675 238	Electricity	78 254 327	(66 277 177)	11 977 150
17 163 069	(12 181 965)	4 981 104	Water	20 689 753	(13 801 400)	6 888 353
7 655 607	(6 911 437)	744 170	Waste Water Management	9 769 347	(8 217 010)	1 552 337
10 772 875	(11 952 348)	(1 179 472)	Waste Management	13 351 743	(11 641 486)	1 710 256
-	(392 951)		Environmental Protection		(346 320)	(346 320)
-	(2 305 800)	(2 305 800)	Other	11 022 224	(3 385 093)	7 637 132
220 661 058	(208 996 432)	11 664 627	Total	238 759 845	(232 596 488)	6 163 357

APPENDIX C (1) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OPERATING EXPENDITURE

ACTUAL VERSUS BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

	2015	2015	2015	2015	Explanation of Significant Variances
	Actual (R)	Budget (R)	Variance (R)	Variance (%)	greater than 10% versus Budget
EXPENDITURE					
Executive and Council	14 743 988	14 489 901	254 087	2%	% Deviation not regarded as material
Budget and Treasury Office	31 334 448	31 124 784	209 664	1%	% Deviation not regarded as material
Corporate Services	21 030 047	22 669 956	(1 639 909)	(7%)	% Deviation not regarded as material
Community and Social Services	33 003 336	36 018 176	(3 014 840)	(8%)	% Deviation not regarded as material
Sport and Recreation	8 170 225	8 625 381	(455 156)	(5%)	·
·			,		Increase in speed fines issued resulting
Public Safety	8 904 557	7 803 779	1 100 778	14%	in an increase in debt impairment
Road Transport	11 741 302	11 305 082	436 220	4%	% Deviation not regarded as material
Electricity	66 277 177	68 380 484	(2 103 307)	(3%)	% Deviation not regarded as material
Water	13 801 400	13 037 975	763 425		% Deviation not regarded as material
Waste Water Management	8 217 010	7 200 857	1 016 153		Increase in provsion for the Landfill Site
Waste Management	11 641 486	12 406 434	(764 948)		% Deviation not regarded as material
Environmental Protection	346 320	327 819	18 501	6%	% Deviation not regarded as material
					Housing expenditure incurred under
Other	3 385 093	4 913 454	(1 528 361)	(31%)	capital
Total Expenditure	232 596 388	238 304 002	(5 707 694)		

APPENDIX C (2) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

ACTUAL VERSUS BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 ACGUISITION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTY & INTANGABLE ASSETS GENERAL FINANCE STATISTIC CLASSIFICATIONS

	2015	2015	2018	2015	Explanation of Significant Variances
	Actual (R)	Budget (R)	Variance (R)	Variance (%)	greater than 10% versus Budget
Executive and Council	71 811	123 170	(51 359)	(42%)	Value not regarded as material
Budget and Treasury Office	848 468	866 740	(18 272)	(2%)	Not regarded as material
Corporate Services	1 257 994	1 446 150	(188 156)	(13%)	Value not regarded as material
Community and Social Services	1 362 648	1 263 103	99 545	8%	Not regarded as material
Sport and Recreation	1 987 216	2 092 800	(105 584)	(5%)	%Deviation not material
Public Safety	22 154	20 040	2 114	11%	Not regarded as material
Road Transport	10 094 387	9 904 600	189 787	2%	%Deviation not material
Electricity	2 751 418	2 881 360	(129 942)	(5%)	%Deviation not material
Water	480 722	785 000	(304 278)	(39%)	Value not regarded as material
Waste Water Management	790 250	773 900	16 350	2%	%Deviation not material
Waste Management	36 675 916	36 736 218	(60 302)	(0%)	
Other	3 412 494	73 850	3 338 644	4521%	Housing expenditure budgeted under operating
Total .	59 755 479	56 966 931	2 788 548	5%	

APPENDIX D - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

Grant Description	Balance 1 JULY 2014	Grants Received	Operating Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Capital Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Balance 30 JUNE 2015
UNSPENT AND UNPAID GOVERNMENT GRANTS A	AND RECEIPTS R	R	R	R	R
National Government Grants					
Equitable Share	-	19 386 000	19 386 000	-	
Local Government Financial Management Grant	-	1 450 000	1 110 742	339 258	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	934 000	679 805	254 196	
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	10 532 000	510 550	10 021 450	
Skills Development Fund	-	621 343	621 343	-	
National Electrification Programme (INEP)] -	2 000 000	34	1 999 966	
Expanded Public Works Program	i - i	1 120 000	1 120 000	-1	-
Total National Government Grants	_	36 043 343	23 428 474	12 614 869	-
Provincial Government Grants Library Services	721 466	4 373 000	4 027 579	1 066 887	
Proclaimed Road Subsidy	121400	56 869	56 869		
CDW	70 230	52 464	106 734	15 960	
Provincial Financial Grant	-	810 000	810 000	-	
RDP Housing Zwelitsha	67 756	-	44 182	23 573	
Thusong Centre	-	222 000	174 274		
Department of Housing	3 875 578	20 575 256	21 080 663	3 370 171	
Department of Housing (GAP Housing)	7 943	-	-	7 943	
Department of Housing (Basic Services)	150 216	-	-	150 216	70.000
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	72 039	-	5 487	-	72 039
Mandela Memorial Contribution Provincial Contribution (Organogram)	5 487	500 000	5 487 500 000		
Provincial Contribution (Organogram) Provincial Contribution (Netball Court)		100 000	200 000		100 000
Provincial Contribution to the acceleration of housing	558 684	100 000		558 684	100 000
Total Provincial Government Grants	5 529 399	26 689 590	26 805 788	5 241 160	172 039
Total	5 529 399	62 732 933	50 234 262	17 856 030	172 039

APPENDIX E (1) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

Description			2014	/2015				2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	inal adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as %: of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
Revenue - Standard								\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Governance and administration	61 300	2 658	63 958	63 748	(210)	99.7%	104.0%	99 24
Executive and council	14 342	(1 400)	12 942	12 826	(116)	99,1%	89.4%	55 90
Budget and treasury office	46 B74	631	47 505	48 012	507	101.1%	102,4%	42 7
Corporate services	B4	3 427	3 511	2 910	(601)	92.9%	3451.4%	6
Community and public safety	32 392	6 557	38 950	41 828	2 878	107.4%	129.1%	14 0
Community and social services	24 826	5 602	30 429	31 070	641	102.1%	125 1%	6 2
Sport and recreation	4 624	105	4 729	5 452	724	115.3%	117.9%	4 2
Public safety	2 942	850	3 792	5 306	1 513	139.9%	180.3%	3 4
Economic and environmental services	85	14	99	96	(3)	97.4%	112.9%	2
Road transport	85	14	99	96	(3)	97 4%.	112.9%	2
Trading services	130 159	3 905	134 064	133 087	(977)	99.3%	102,2%	107 2
Electricity	76 B21	3 196	80 017	78 254	(1 762)	97.8%	101.9%	71 6
Water	20 422	_	20 422	20 690	266	101.3%	101.3%	17.1
Waste water management	8 568	709	9 277	9 769	492	105.3%	114.0%	76
Waste management	13 316	_	13 316	13 352	36	100,3%	100.3%	107
Other	11 033	_	11 033	11 022	(10)	99.9%	99,9%	
Total Revenue - Standard	223 937	13 134	237 071	238 760	1 689	190.7%	106.5%	220 6
	1							
Expenditure - Standard							44	
Governence and administration	57 010	11 267	68 285	67 108	(1 176)	98.3%	117 7%	80 0
Executive and council	13 620	870	14 490	14 744	254	101.8%	108.2%	35 3
Budgel and treasury office	26 547	4 578	31 125	31 334	210	100.7%		27 5
Corporate services	16 851	5 819	22 670	21 030	(1 640)		124.8%	17 1
Community and public safety	46 758	5 689	52 447	50 078	(2 369)	95.5%	107.1%	23 3
Community and social services	31 292	4 726	36 018	33 003	(3 015)			97
Sport and recreation	9 056	(436)	8 625	8 170	(455)		90.2%	6.9
Public safety	6 410	1 393	7 804	8 905	1 101	114.1%		66
Economic and environmental services	11 570	55	11 633	12 088	455	103,9%	104,4%	10 2
Road transport	11 005	300	11 305	11 741	436	103.9%		9.6
Environmental protection	573	(245)	328	346	19	105.6%		3
Trading services	105 147	792	105 939	103 322	(2 617)			95 2
Electricity	69 692	(1 311)	68 380	66 277	(2 103)			61 9
Water	12 876	162	13 038	13 801	763	105.9%	ŧ I	12 1
Waste water management	6 895	305	7 201	8 217	1 016	114.1%	119.2%	6.9
Waste management	11 223	1 183	12 406	11 641	(765)	93 8%	103.7%	1119
Other	4 461	453	4 913	3 385	(1 528)	68.9%	75.9%	23
Total Expenditure - Standard	220 502	17 802	238 304	232 596	(5 708)	97.6%	105.5%	208 9
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 436	(4 669)	(1 233)	6 163	7 397	-499.7%	179.4%	11 6

APPENDIX E (2) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

Description			201	4/2015				2013/2014	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (LLo. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome	
Revenue by Vote					-				
Executive and Council	14 342	(1 400)	12 942	12 826	(116)	99.1%	89.4%	55 9	
Budget and Treasury Office	46 874	631	47 505	48 012	507	101.1%	102,4%	42 7	
Corporate Services		1 245	1 330	2 910	1 580	218.8%	3451.4%		
Community and Social Services	24 826	4 179	29 005	31 070	2 064	107.1%	125.1%	6.2	
Sport and Recreation	4 624	105	4 729	5 452	724	115.3%	117.9%	42	
Public Safety	2 942	850	3 792	5 306	1 513	139.9%	180.3%	34	
Road Transport	B5	14	99	96	(3)	97,4%	112.9%	. 2	
Electricity	76 821	3 196	80 017	78 254	(1 762)	97.8%	101.9%	71 6	
Water	20 422		20 422	20 690	268	101.3%	101.3%	17 1	
Waste Water Management	8 568	709	9 277	9 769	492	105,3%	114.0%	76	
Waste Management	13 316		13 316	13 352	36	100.3%	100.3%	107	
Other	11 033		11 033	11 022	(10)	99.9%	99.9%		
Total Revenue by Vote	223 937	9 529	233 466	238 760	5 294	102.3%	106.6%	220 6	
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated									
Executive and Council	13 620	730	14 350	14744	394	102.7%	108,2%	35 3	
Budget and Treasury Office	26 547	2 168	28 715	31 334	2 619	109.1%	118.0%	27 5	
Corporate Services	16 851	2 954	19 805	21 030	1 225	106.2%	124.8%	17 1	
Community and Social Services	31 292	2 958	34 250	33 003	(1 247)	96.4%	105.5%	97	
Sport and Recreation	9 056	(430)	8 625	8 170	(455)	94,7%	90,2%	6 9	
Public Safety	6 410	1 393	7 804	6 905	1 101	114,1%	138.9%	66	
Road Transport	11 005	300	11 305	11 741	436	103.9%	108.7%	98	
Electricity	69 692	1 689	71 380	66 277	(5 103)	92.9%	95.1%	61 9	
Water	12 876	162	13 038	13 801	763	105,9%	107.2%	12	
Waste Water Management	6 895	305	7 201	8 217	1 016	114.1%	119,2%	69	
Waste Management	11 223	1793	13 016	11 641	(1 375)	89.4%	103.7%	11 9	
Environmental Protection	573	(245)	328	346	19	105.6%	60.4%		
Other	A 461	453	4 913	3 385	(1 520)	68.9%	76,9%	2.	
Total Expenditure by Vote	220 502	14 230	234 732	232 596	(2 135)	99.1%	105.5%	208 9	
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 436	(4 701)	(1 266)	6 163	7 429	-487.0%	179.4%	11 6	

APPENDIX E (3) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description R thousand	2014/2015							
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
Revenue By Source								
Property rates	42 304	479	42 783	42 895	112	100.3%	101.4%	39 32
Service charges	115 731	(4 189)	111 542	110 248	(1 293)	98.8%	95.3%	98 82
Rental of facilities and equipment	5 287	5	5 292	5 984	692	113.1%	113.2%	5 17
Interest earned - external investments	1 666	75	1 741	1 849	107	106.2%	111.0%	1.86
Interest earned - outstanding deblors	723	77	800	996	196	124.5%	137.7%	70
Fines	572	650	1 422	3 049	1 626	214.4%	532.9%	140
Licences and permits	1 223	(46)	1 177	1 077	(100)	91.5%	88.1%	9
Agency services	1 306		1 306	1.382	76	105.8%	105.8%	1 2
Transfers recognised - operational	47 665	6 610	54 275	50 234	(4 041)	92.6%	105.4%	46.7
Other revenue	2 366	14	2 300	3 189	809	134.0%	134.8%	4.08
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	218 845	3 874	222 719	220 904	(1 815)	5749,0%	100.9%	200 4
Expenditure By Type								
Employee related costs	78.871	(2 187)	76 685	79 648	2 963	103.9%	101,0%	70 7
Remuneration of councillors	3 511	0	3 511	3 452	(59)	98.3%	98.3%	3 2
Debt impairment	1 095	2 065	3 160	5 387	2 227	170.5%	491.9%	29
Depreciation & asset impairment	6 945	1 482	8 427	10 088	1 661	119.7%	145.2%	107
Finance charges	1 242	3 504	4746	4731	(15)	99.7%	380,9%	38
Bulk purchases	59 397	914	60 311	57 447	(2 864)	95.3%	96,7%	54 2
Contracted services	1 430	(211)	1 220	1 463	243	119.9%	102.3%	13
Other expenditure	73 989	6.256	80 245	69 847	(10 398)	87.0%	94.4%	60 5
Loss on disposel of PPE			-	535	535	#DIV/0I	#DIV/0I	12
Total Expenditure	226 480	11 824	238 304	232 596	(5 706)	2015.4%	102.7%	208 9
Surplus/(Deficit)	(7 635)	(7 950)	(15 585)	(11 693)	3 892	75.0%	153.1%	(8.5
Transfers recognised - capital	11 071	3 281	14 352	17 856	3 504	124.4%	161.3%	20 2
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	3 436	(4 669)	(1 233)	6 163	7 397	-499.7%	179.4%	11 6

APPENDIX E (4) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY

NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

Description R thousand	2014/2015							
	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
Capital expenditure - Vota								
Multi-year expenditure								
Sport and Recreation	100	i in the state of	100	109	8	107,7%	107.7%	9:
Road Transport	100		100	91	(9)	91.4%	91,4%	7 6
Electricity	800	(200)	600	539	(61)	89.8%	67.3%	10
Waler	350		350	316	(34)	90.2%	90.2%	
Capital multi-year expenditure	1 350	(200)	1 150	1 053	(97)	91.6%	78,0%	17 1
Single-year expenditure								
Executive and Council	57	67	123	72	(51)	58.3%	127.1%	1
Budget and Treasury Office	925	(58)	867	848	(18)	97.9%	91.7%	9
Corporate Services	305	1 141	1 446	1.258	(188)	87.0%	412.7%	
Community and Social Services	1 643	(380)	1 263	1 363	100	107.9%	82.9%	64
Sport and Recreation	1994	(1)	1 993	1 879	(113)	94.3%	94.2%	2
Public Safety	24	(4)		22	2	110.5%	92.3%	
Road Transport	7 388	2 416	9 805	10 003	198	102.0%	135.4%	17
Electricity	50	2 231	2 281	2 213	(69)	97.0%	4425.5%	31
Waler	550	(100)		165	(285)	36.7%	30.0%	
Wasle Water Management	50	709	759	790	31	104.1%	1580.5%	6
Waste Management	280	36 456	36 736	36 676	(60)	99.8%	13098.5%	2.5
Other	85	(11)		3 412	3 339	4620.8%	4014.7%	
Capital single-year expanditure	13 351	42 466	55 817	50 702	2865	105%	440%	16 0
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	14 701	42 266	56 967	59 755	2789	105%	406%	33 1
	1410	72.20	3000		2700	100,1	10070	
Capital Expenditure - Standerd								
Governance and administration	1 286	1 150	2 436	2 178	(258)			
Executive and council	-57	67	123	72	(51)			
Budget and treasury office	925	(58)	867	848	(10)	97.9%	91.7%	9
Corporate services	305	1141	1 446	1 258	(188)	87,0%	412,7%	
Community and public safety	3 761	(385)	3 376	3 372	(4)	99,9%	89.6%	76
Community and social services	1 643	(380)	1 263	1 363	100	107,9%	82.9%	6.4
Sport and recreation	2 094	(1)	2 093	1 987	(106)	95.0%	94,9%	
Public safety	24	(4)	20	22	2	110.5%	92.3%	
Economic and environmental services	7 488	2 416	9 905	10 094	190	101.9%	134,6%	9 4
Road transport	7 488	2416	9 905	10 094	190	101.9%	134.8%	9.4
Trading services	2 080	39 096	41 176	40 698	(478)	98.8%	1956.6%	148
Electricity	850	2 031	2 881	2751	(130)	95.5%	323.7%	4.1
Water	900	(100)	800	481	(319)	60.1%	53.4%	
Waste water management	50	709	759	790	31	104.1%	1580.5%	81
Waste management		36 458	36 736	36 676	(60)			A A eyes a
Other	85	(11)		3 412	3 339	4620.8%	4014.7%	47
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	14 761	42 266		59 755	2 789	105%		
Funded by:								
National Government	10 802	1763	12 565	12 615	49	100.4%	116,8%	113
Provincial Government	269	A STATE OF THE PARTY.		5 241	3 455	293,4%		The tast will be
Transfers recognised - capital	11 071	3 281	14 352	17 856	3 504	124%		
Public contributions & donations	1.07		14.332	17 8 7 9 14		124/6	14176	11. 11. 11. 11.
		879		880	- 0	100,0%	-HOIL (IN)	
Borrowing	The state of the s	100 30 DOT 180		the minimum.	1			and special and
Internally generated funds	3 631	38 105	1	41 020	(716			1
Total Capital Funding	14 701	42 266	56 967	59 755	2 789	105%	406%	37 9

APPENDIX E (5) - Unaudited CAPE AGULHAS LOCAL MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2015 CASH FLOWS

Description	2014/2015							2013/2014
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.Lo. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audite Outcome
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts								
Ratepayers and other	182 968	4 640	157 608	160 148	(7 460)	95.5%	98.3%	144 9
Government - operating	47 665	982	48 648	44 877	(3 771)	92.2%	94.1%	50 3
Government - capital	11 071	1 851	12 921	17.856	4 935	138.2%	161.3%	20 2
Interest	2 390	152	2 541	2.845	303	111.9%	119.0%	26
Payments								
Suppliers and employees	(212 682)	(12 919)	(225 601)	(205 693)	19 908	91.2%	96.7%	(185 6
Finance charges	(1 242)	1 128	(114)	(99)	15	87.1%	8.0%	(1
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	10 170	(4 166)	6 004	19 933	13 930	332.0%	196.0%	32 3
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Receipts Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables Decrease (increase) in non-current investments	6	0	7 -	41	35	632.5% -	640.0%	
Payments Capital assets	(14 701)	(4 935)	(19 636)	(22 425)	(2 788)	114.2%	152.5%	(353
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(14 695)		(19 630)	(22 383)	(2 753)	114.0%	152.3%	(35.3
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts	e conservation of the			4 4 4 4 4				
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	213	42	255	202	(53)	79.1%	95.0%	
Payments	v 20 1 11/2/2000 1 44	W		and a state of the same of				,
Repayment of borrowing	(311)	(14)	(325)	(325)	(0)	100.0%	104.5%	4
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(98)	28	(76)	(123)	(53)	175,9%	125,2%	(2
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	(4 623)	(9 073)	(13 696)	(2 573)	11 123	188%	557%	(3
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	18 066		21 407	21 407		100,0%	CONTRACTOR OF SERVICE	24.
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	13 443	(5 732)	i	18 834	11 070	244.3%	to done it is the	21